

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 10, 13, 16, 18, 25, 30, 31, 39, 40, 46, 51, 52, 54, 57, 66, 70, 72, 75, 79, 82, 84, 86, 88, 108, 110, 113, 119, 120, 123, 124, 139, 145, 151, 153-155, 160, 161, 167-169, 171, 187, 188, 190, 191, 195, 196, 199, 202-204, 206, 208, 210, 217, 218, 221, 228, 243, 245, 247, 249, 252, 254, 255, 257, 267, 268, 271, 273-275, 278, 296, 298, 305, 310, 319, 321, 322, 326, 328, 329, 342, 343, 347, 350, 351, 353, 355, 361, 362, 364, 366, 369, 390, 393, 398, 399

12 Scientific, 1, 8, 9, 11, 16-18, 22, 24, 29, 31, 33, 40, 44-46, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57, 58, 72, 80, 82, 87, 89, 90, 93, 107-109, 121, 125, 126, 129, 140, 147, 149-151, 153-155, 160-163, 166, 169-171, 173-175, 192, 196, 198, 199, 201, 207, 215-219, 223, 224, 227, 229, 230, 232, 233, 245, 247, 248, 250-252, 254, 256, 257, 260-265, 268, 269, 271, 278, 279, 281, 283, 293, 294, 306, 307, 313-315, 318, 320, 323, 324, 329, 330, 333, 348-352, 355, 357, 359, 360, 362, 364, 366, 367, 369, 370, 372, 386, 391, 394-396, 398, 400

13 Geographic Regions, 17, 78, 86, 93, 115, 117, 129, 175, 214, 226, 256, 271, 283, 294, 302, 310, 313, 326, 333, 356, 392

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 14, 43, 109, 215, 221, 229, 306, 322

15 Guidebooks, 22, 46, 76, 109, 141, 146, 149, 152, 156, 161, 171, 172, 197, 204, 205, 206, 213, 214, 216, 222, 257, 258, 265, 299, 301, 308, 310, 343, 358, 387

2 Travel and exploration, 7, 11, 18, 21, 25, 27, 30, 31, 42, 43, 52, 56-58, 76, 80, 88, 90-92, 106, 108, 109, 120, 121, 126-128, 141, 155, 167, 171, 173-175, 187, 195, 196, 198, 200, 201, 216, 217, 220, 222, 223, 226, 230, 231, 245, 247, 252, 266, 281, 282, 308, 331, 332, 359, 362, 366, 369, 371-373, 385, 399, 400

21 Popular, 27, 55, 110, 119, 155, 165-167, 171, 200, 217, 228, 243, 258, 275, 282, 323, 373, 397

22 Scientific Reports, 29, 31, 55, 84, 93, 127, 164, 278, 330, 386

24 Field Work and Its Methods, 151

25 Explorers' Manuals, 129

3 Mathematical Geography, 93, 130

31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 93

311 Geodesy, 59, 175, 233, 333

321 Time, 13, 277

34 Determination of Positions, 47, 93, 108, 109, 113, 189, 266, 283, 294, 321

345 Surveying, 31, 38, 57, 59, 76, 93, 94, 130, 202, 219, 242, 276, 358, 375, 387

3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 149, 164, 233, 323

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 31, 66, 94, 128, 130, 176, 220, 233, 281, 283, 350

347 Navigation, 59, 94, 233, 333

348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 139

39 Cartography, 94

391 Construction and Use of Maps, 1, 33, 51, 59, 94, 131, 176, 262, 283, 284, 322, 333, 334, 355, 375

3911 Projections, 233, 284, 334

395 Maps, 1, 7, 9, 13, 18, 21, 25, 33, 39, 41, 42, 48, 51, 56, 58, 59, 66, 94, 95, 101, 102, 104, 109, 111, 115, 131, 141, 143, 174, 176, 189, 199, 202, 203, 205-207, 209, 211, 213, 214, 229-231, 234, 249, 258, 262, 284, 292, 303, 305, 306, 308, 309, 311, 320-322, 331, 332, 334, 343, 349, 350, 352, 358-360, 363, 364, 373, 375, 390, 391

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 45, 49, 66, 80, 95, 110, 111, 123, 124, 131, 159, 242, 243, 245, 250, 264, 281, 311, 322, 385

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 1, 2, 41, 57-59, 66, 90, 91, 95, 108, 113, 126, 127, 131, 176, 188, 231, 234, 241, 293, 312, 334, 346, 372, 373, 375, 376, 389

42 Geology, 8, 9, 11, 14, 26, 30, 38, 39, 41, 46, 54, 55, 58, 60, 65, 67, 69, 72, 84, 85, 87, 90, 92, 95, 102, 104-106, 109, 119, 121, 126, 132, 141, 144-147, 151, 155, 165, 169, 171-173, 176, 187, 191, 193, 196, 209, 217-219, 221, 222, 230, 234, 235, 247-249, 251, 252, 255, 260, 267, 268, 270, 272, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 292-294, 296, 297, 300, 302-304, 307-309, 315, 320, 322, 327, 328, 330, 331, 334, 342, 346-348, 362-364, 371, 373, 379-384, 388, 398, 399

421 Geochronology, 12, 171, 176, 242, 252, 253, 266, 284, 335

43 Geomorphology, 2, 10, 11, 16, 20, 23, 24, 44, 45, 47, 48, 52, 72, 78, 84, 85, 95, 107, 111, 114, 115, 117, 122-125, 128, 143, 151, 154, 157-160, 162, 165, 169, 172, 177, 202, 205, 206, 208, 212-214, 218, 220-223, 227, 231, 235, 241, 251, 255, 256-259, 264, 266, 268, 272, 279, 280, 284, 285, 291, 294, 307, 311, 313, 314, 316-318, 323, 324, 351, 354, 359, 361, 370, 371, 398

4301 Physiographic Regions, 212, 224, 225

431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 24, 60, 90, 177, 188, 235, 266, 280

4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 71, 77, 107, 109, 123, 126, 147, 170, 172, 196, 198, 208, 225, 248, 264, 270, 280, 305, 321, 329, 376, 388

4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 31, 60, 80, 108, 112, 132, 186, 195, 212, 230, 258, 272, 371

432 Work of the Atmosphere, 88, 177, 259, 320, 326, 329, 364

4324 Loess, 157, 177

4327 Soils, 2, 8, 9, 11, 24, 26, 28, 30, 33, 40, 46, 56, 58, 104, 105, 113, 114, 119, 120, 121, 123, 132, 143, 161, 188, 198, 199, 203, 214, 215, 226, 259, 267, 274, 277, 279, 285, 293, 313, 316, 317, 332, 335, 342, 343, 345, 352, 363, 365, 369, 382, 393, 395, 396, 399

43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 24, 80, 89, 109, 132, 141, 158, 163, 195, 227, 252, 278, 318, 354

433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 177, 235, 254, 268, 353

4332 River Valleys, 22, 33, 46, 51, 53, 60, 70, 76, 77, 79, 87, 105, 107, 110, 144, 145, 158, 159, 165, 177, 191, 211, 212, 214, 224, 226, 235, 246, 255, 268, 272, 277, 278, 285, 286,

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

- 4332 River Valleys (cont.), 298, 301, 311, 316, 318, 322-324,
327, 335, 345, 352, 354, 357, 360, 364, 376, 389, 390, 391
- 434 Work of Subterranean Water, 48, 78, 79, 96, 105, 118, 119,
132, 158, 196, 206, 212, 213, 216, 253, 257, 261, 264, 273,
285, 316, 318, 319, 349, 384, 392
- 435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 29, 75, 132, 192, 210, 257,
368, 381
- 4352 Shore Lines, 39, 42, 45, 82, 89, 104, 107, 142, 143, 146,
151, 155, 177, 189, 191, 196, 197, 203, 214, 215, 225, 229,
236, 247, 249, 250, 253, 258, 260, 265, 294, 297, 305, 311,
325, 329, 345, 347, 356, 382, 385, 389, 398
- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 2, 7, 12,
15, 16, 18, 31, 33, 38, 39, 41, 46, 49, 55, 58, 60, 78, 91,
92, 96, 101, 109, 110, 114-116, 128, 132, 133, 140, 147, 149,
150, 153, 155, 157, 167, 173, 174, 178, 204, 206, 208, 209,
212, 213, 215, 216, 223, 236, 243, 248-250, 252-255, 259, 260,
263, 275, 276, 281, 329, 332, 341-343, 354, 355, 358, 360, 370,
376, 387, 392
- 439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 83, 85, 89, 90, 95, 115,
159, 162, 178, 227, 236, 254, 262, 266, 274, 285, 306, 317,
354, 357
- 4394 Mountains, 8, 17, 20, 47, 57, 79, 86, 89, 117, 119, 121,
149, 153, 156-158, 178, 187, 200, 201, 212, 214, 225, 229,
236, 249, 250, 252, 257, 259, 262, 263, 272, 273, 307, 317,
323, 343, 351, 361, 388
- 43945 Mountaineering, 24, 26, 28, 34, 46, 73, 74, 85, 86, 109,
124, 149, 167, 201, 206, 225, 236, 242, 249, 252, 270, 272,
275, 276, 281, 350, 365
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 26, 60, 157, 158, 325
- 4396 Islands, 19, 39, 54, 72, 75, 89, 154, 203, 227, 254, 280,
329, 386, 389
- 4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 188, 272
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 12, 24, 28, 34, 38, 39, 57, 61, 66, 68, 74,
76, 96, 102, 104-106, 110, 112, 115, 117, 121, 141, 144, 146,
158, 185, 192, 208, 210, 213, 226, 244, 253, 254, 267, 271, 285,
286, 294, 298, 299, 302, 305, 307, 309, 313, 321, 324, 327, 335,
346, 356, 363, 366, 370, 381, 383
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 16, 17, 20, 34, 39, 67-69, 73, 77, 79,
96, 103-106, 108, 115, 124, 142-145, 150, 167, 172, 192-196,
199, 202, 226, 229, 236, 246, 247, 250, 253, 261, 268, 297,
299-305, 327, 342, 345-348, 357, 361, 381, 384
- 4415 Floods, 70, 103, 117, 156, 178, 227, 310, 318, 326
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 68, 72, 73, 80, 103, 115, 116, 144, 146,
164, 171, 193, 209, 214, 215, 224, 236, 245, 250, 251, 254,
264, 265, 270, 302, 306, 310, 314, 317, 318, 324, 335, 345,
348, 355, 363, 397
- 443 Subterranean Waters, Including Ground Water, 11, 12, 30, 41,
67-69, 104-106, 141, 143, 154, 162, 168, 169, 188, 191, 193-
196, 218, 251, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 307, 327, 329, 341,
346, 348, 371, 382-384, 396
- 444 Springs; Hot Springs; Geysers, etc., 51, 77, 198, 225, 280,
335
- 445 Water Pollution, 381, 388
- 45 Oceanography, 2, 38, 53, 56, 61, 66, 82, 92, 96, 110, 127, 128, 133,
140, 148, 161, 178, 189, 220, 258, 274, 282, 286, 294, 325, 331,

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

- 45 Oceanography (cont.), 335, 340, 343, 354, 367, 369, 376, 400
451 The Sea Floor, 2, 34, 61, 96, 120, 140, 156, 178, 198, 231, 256, 258, 299, 331, 332, 335, 342, 372, 383
452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 8, 16, 50, 67, 82, 91, 102, 133, 142, 173, 178, 208, 210, 260, 281, 282, 293, 299, 312, 330, 372, 400
453 Movements of Sea Water, 10, 88, 92, 96, 104, 112, 113, 128, 133, 149, 192, 204, 236, 260, 312, 336, 354, 376
459 Marine Biology, 133, 179, 237, 329
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 30, 53, 83, 96, 113, 128, 179, 189, 212, 221, 269, 286, 291, 321, 336, 365, 372
461 Meteorology, 29, 34, 61, 67, 74, 91, 96, 102, 110, 133, 134, 167, 168, 171, 179, 204, 226, 237, 241, 276, 281, 286, 298, 325, 326, 328, 336, 349, 367, 372, 373, 376, 381, 388, 390, 400
4612 Temperature, 1, 55, 61, 96, 207, 269, 286, 325, 380, 400
4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 3, 34, 52, 91, 97, 134, 158, 179, 237, 245, 258, 286, 295, 323, 371, 397
46151 Precipitation, 10, 20, 28, 40, 41, 47, 55, 75, 77, 79, 85, 86, 89, 97, 125, 134, 150, 151, 153, 162, 164, 165, 169, 171, 173, 174, 179, 199, 206, 219, 225, 228, 237, 262, 269, 277, 286, 304, 308, 315, 316, 321, 353, 360, 362, 387, 393
46153 Fogs, 97, 124, 173, 286, 372
46159 Droughts, 27, 107, 134, 141, 166, 304, 336, 377
461.10 Weather Forecasting, 61, 97, 179, 286, 336
462 Climatology, 3, 13, 15, 21, 22, 25, 30, 31, 34, 38, 40-42, 44, 58, 61, 65, 70, 72-74, 77, 78, 86, 88, 91, 92, 97, 109, 119, 122, 123, 127, 134, 146, 149, 164, 165, 167, 173, 174, 179, 189, 196, 199, 203, 205, 211, 222, 223, 225, 237, 250, 256, 274, 286, 287, 295, 299, 300, 307, 311, 318, 320-323, 326, 327, 331, 336, 351, 373, 377, 390
4621 Climatic Regions, 134, 269, 287
47 Biogeography, 9, 51, 83, 134, 161, 223, 232, 328, 395, 397
471 Ecology, 35, 77, 172, 237, 267, 295, 352
472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 17, 20, 30, 40, 44-46, 50, 53-55, 82, 87, 97, 106, 123, 127, 134, 153, 163, 168, 179, 188, 189, 193, 196, 201, 207, 209, 218, 227, 237, 242, 248, 252, 263, 266, 268, 280, 287, 307, 308, 320, 322, 323, 330, 352, 358, 360, 361, 368, 370, 377, 389, 390
473 Vegetational Regions, 41, 52, 84, 189, 237, 351, 367, 387
4731 Deserts, 73, 134, 238, 242, 273, 287, 348, 395, 396
474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 31, 61, 127, 128, 149, 168, 174, 179, 238, 287, 292, 309, 330, 377
4746 Insects, 31
5 Human Geography, 3, 14, 18, 22, 25, 28, 29, 35, 43, 54, 56, 62, 71, 79, 81, 83, 84, 87, 88, 91, 97, 108, 110, 112, 114, 120, 124, 135, 139, 142, 153, 163, 166, 169, 173, 193, 202, 206, 214, 215, 218, 220, 223, 225, 226, 238, 243, 244, 257, 259, 268, 270, 273-275, 277, 278, 280, 287, 306, 318, 320, 323, 325, 326, 330, 343, 352, 361-366, 368-371, 380, 394-396, 398
5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 3, 7, 9, 14, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29, 40, 43, 45, 48, 51, 53, 57, 71, 77, 87, 97, 105, 122, 123, 135, 138, 169, 180, 191, 196, 198, 202, 211, 220, 244, 251, 256, 270, 304, 307, 325, 326, 359, 377, 380, 381, 386, 388, 391, 398

5 Human Geography (cont.)

501 Man and Environment, 3, 35, 135, 180, 190, 208, 377, 400

51 Physiological Geography, 22, 121, 280, 369

5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 3, 139, 287, 341, 377

515 Medical Geography, 58, 90, 128, 220, 226, 281, 306

52 Geography of Population, 3, 9, 11, 14, 18, 19, 27, 42, 45, 47, 49, 53, 62, 67, 70, 72, 75, 78, 83, 85, 88, 97, 103, 105, 120, 122, 135, 140, 144, 148, 152, 153, 156, 157, 162-166, 172, 173, 180, 200, 203, 204, 209, 210, 218, 219, 226, 238, 245, 257, 274, 279, 287, 288, 295, 296, 297, 315, 320, 325-327, 336, 353, 364, 368, 385, 390, 391, 395, 396

522 Density and Distribution of Population, 3, 62, 76, 124, 190, 209, 219, 227, 228, 238, 250, 257, 264, 294, 355, 367

523 Composition of Population, 4, 12, 22, 26, 41, 56, 85, 91, 106, 137, 140, 142, 180, 197, 213, 220, 223, 230, 265, 278, 293, 329, 381, 387, 393, 395

5234 American Indians, 10, 12, 15, 45, 109, 190, 200, 248, 252, 296, 304, 306, 350, 363, 382, 385

524 Movements of Population, 4, 7, 9, 14, 16, 27, 29, 42, 47, 50, 55, 57, 62, 74, 75, 79, 87, 107, 111, 123, 154, 163, 168, 180, 203, 207, 209, 215, 222, 238, 243, 244, 249-252, 256, 260, 262, 267, 268, 288, 295, 314, 332, 342, 344, 350, 358, 363, 378, 387

5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 43, 52, 84, 160, 169, 180, 193, 228, 229, 260, 332, 365, 393, 394

525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 7, 15, 17, 30, 39, 42, 48, 55, 62, 87, 90, 111, 114, 118, 120, 126, 148, 151, 152, 161, 190, 201, 204, 206, 214, 215, 227, 230, 246, 256, 259, 278, 279, 288, 310, 311, 319, 323, 326, 327, 344, 354, 356, 362, 367, 390, 394, 396

5251 Rural Settlements; Villages; Farms, etc., 19, 21, 23, 27, 47, 49, 53, 66, 81, 82, 85, 87, 88, 116, 118, 149, 151, 153, 157, 159, 160, 168, 180, 188, 202, 205, 216, 220, 221, 243, 256, 260, 277, 295, 305, 309, 313, 344, 351, 356, 369, 385, 388

5252 City Geography, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16-19, 21, 23-28, 30, 38, 42-46, 49, 50, 53, 56, 57, 69-71, 74-76, 79, 81, 82, 85-89, 97, 98, 101, 102, 104, 105, 107-109, 112, 115, 117-120, 122, 126, 135, 140, 142, 144, 146, 147, 149, 152, 154-158, 160, 162, 164, 168, 170, 172, 180, 181, 190-195, 199-201, 203-205, 208, 209, 211, 215-221, 223, 226, 228, 229, 238, 243-248, 250, 251, 254, 257, 259-263, 265-267, 271, 272, 274, 277, 278, 280, 287, 288, 293, 295-297, 304, 306, 309-312, 314-316, 318, 319, 327, 329, 337, 341, 342, 344, 346, 347, 349-351, 353, 354, 356, 357, 359, 362, 364, 365, 367-371, 378, 380-382, 384, 386-391, 394, 399

52529 Harbors, 10, 17, 21, 23, 47, 65, 68, 69, 103, 104, 144, 146, 154, 164, 193, 194, 204, 206, 207, 215, 229, 246, 255, 274, 275, 278, 294, 295, 297, 298, 301, 306, 310, 311, 337, 345, 346, 352, 356, 385

53 Economic Geography, 13-15, 17, 19-21, 24, 26, 29, 35, 38, 41-43, 46, 47, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 62, 65, 68-73, 75, 77, 79, 81-83, 88, 92, 98, 105, 111, 114, 116, 120-125, 135, 140, 141, 145-154, 156-163, 165, 166, 170, 171, 181, 187, 188, 192, 194, 197-205, 208, 210-212, 216-218, 220, 223-229, 238, 243, 244, 250, 253, 254, 257, 258, 261-263, 267-273, 276-280, 282, 288, 293, 296,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53 Economic Geography (cont.), 300, 301, 303, 306, 308, 310, 312-315, 319-321, 325, 326, 328, 337, 342, 343, 345, 346, 349, 351, 355-357, 359-362, 365-369, 371, 382, 383, 385, 386, 388, 389, 391-394, 397, 398
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 181, 191, 219, 221, 230, 295, 337, 378
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 4, 67, 102, 103, 136, 245, 343, 344, 381
- 53101 Land Utilization, 18, 23, 24, 37, 46, 49, 54, 67, 82, 86, 87, 90, 116, 136, 143, 148, 151, 166, 169, 181, 187, 197, 201, 212, 221, 227, 248, 259, 277, 278, 294-296, 303, 326-328, 350, 351, 370, 382, 395, 398
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 75, 85, 116, 136, 145, 156, 181, 194, 218, 221, 263, 304, 306, 316, 327, 329, 338, 360, 397
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, 30, 43, 47, 70, 101, 105, 106, 116, 190, 220, 247, 295, 298, 303, 305, 327, 337, 338, 355, 391, 383, 384
- 5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 13, 14, 62, 70, 75, 85, 88, 121, 136, 141, 143, 146, 164, 168, 191, 196, 247, 248, 268, 294, 301, 303, 305, 308, 325, 338, 344, 346, 352, 382, 387
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 12, 35, 42, 49, 118, 156, 164, 181, 188, 197, 251, 271, 288, 293, 302, 307, 385
- 531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 264, 326, 385
- 531124 Gold, 89, 219
- 531125 Iron and Steel, 17, 19, 29, 35, 39, 63, 67, 102, 105, 107, 108, 152, 155, 168, 209, 229, 245, 253, 274, 288, 295, 315, 327, 328, 338, 347, 360, 368, 383, 397
- 53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 21, 63, 73, 103, 142, 168, 254, 280, 326, 338, 344, 347, 370
- 531137 Coal, 16, 41, 46, 98, 112, 144, 153, 155, 157, 159, 188, 195, 208, 222, 253-255, 311, 313, 328, 342, 344, 345, 348, 358, 363, 387
- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 10, 14, 26, 55, 67, 73, 98, 101, 102, 106, 108, 162, 165, 166, 181, 191, 221, 222, 266, 300, 301, 303, 305, 320, 338, 355, 360, 395
- 53112 Food Supply, 4, 8, 98, 136, 181, 218, 220, 239, 289, 326, 338
- 5312 Agriculture, 8, 9, 12, 13, 19, 21-24, 28, 45, 47, 49, 63, 67, 69, 70, 72, 76, 81-83, 85, 87-90, 98, 103, 106, 108, 111, 114, 118, 122, 124-126, 143, 147, 150, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 169, 171, 182, 187, 188, 194, 195, 201, 203, 204, 207, 211, 217-219, 224-227, 239, 246, 249, 251, 253, 255, 256, 259, 261, 262, 264-267, 269, 270, 272-276, 289, 295, 304-306, 309, 311-313, 316, 320-322, 324, 325, 330, 338, 349, 351-354, 356, 359, 365, 369, 370, 388-390, 393-395, 398, 399
- 531223 Irrigation, 42, 47, 63, 70, 86, 88, 120, 123, 142, 165, 195, 224, 227, 268, 305, 310, 319, 344, 367, 368, 383
- 531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 17, 75, 113, 162, 182, 204, 255, 275, 354
- 53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 164
- 53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 47, 311
- 53125 Vegetable Products, 86, 159, 190, 317
- 531251 Cereals, 4, 40, 81, 114, 148, 165, 272, 317

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5312511 Wheat, 19, 89, 101, 125, 136, 171, 201, 229, 247, 272,
279, 380, 387, 399
- 5312512 Rice, 73, 80, 82, 144, 161, 215, 216, 228, 328, 368,
370, 386
- 531254 Fruits and Berries, 26, 87, 125, 139, 216, 250, 312,
317, 350, 355, 357
- 531255 Tree Crops, 71, 202
- 5312551 Coffee, 71, 163, 251, 389
- 5312555 Rubber, 125, 246, 268
- 531256 Sugar, 43, 148, 149, 170, 230, 246, 250, 266, 379
- 531257 Vegetable Oils, 54, 119, 136, 149, 163, 279, 307, 338
- 531258 Spices, 35, 158, 378
- 5312510 Tobacco, 14, 44, 148, 149, 206, 266, 278
- 5313 Forests and Forestry, 4, 7-9, 13-15, 17-22, 24-30, 41, 45,
53, 73, 79, 87, 109, 112, 136, 140, 146, 153, 182, 191, 210,
223, 242, 245-247, 253, 257, 259, 279, 289, 300, 312, 313,
338, 342, 346, 348, 358, 369, 383
- 531352 Forest Products, 40, 102, 143, 155, 182, 193, 246, 299,
339, 345, 378, 384
- 53132 Textile Industries, 98, 208, 226
- 531321 Cotton, 39, 104, 142, 148, 219, 248, 359
- 531322 Wool, 57, 98, 265, 399
- 531324 Fibers, 270
- 5314 Animal Industries and Products, 21, 46, 156, 160, 197,
206, 221, 225, 328, 348, 370, 373, 378
- 531451 Neat Cattle, 4, 17, 171, 229, 258, 269, 300, 342, 349,
399
- 531452 Sheep and Goats, 29, 229, 279, 328, 370
- 531456 Fur Industry, 13, 294
- 5314562 Wild Life and Its Conservation; Game Laws, 145
- 5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 18, 26, 73,
80, 112, 169, 208, 246, 266, 267, 269, 293, 310, 325
- 53156 Whaling, 22, 182, 231
- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 4, 9, 11, 12, 24,
25, 29, 47, 49, 75, 81, 87, 98, 99, 109, 111, 116, 137, 147,
152, 172, 182, 195, 213, 215, 255, 259, 261, 280, 289, 295,
296, 310, 312, 318, 329, 347-350, 353, 358, 380, 386, 392,
393, 395
- 5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 8, 13, 30, 43, 48,
51, 63, 70, 77, 90, 111, 124, 126, 137, 156, 182, 203, 205,
211, 239, 244, 258, 269, 273, 308, 309, 319, 320, 326, 339,
343, 344, 353, 354, 359, 360, 363, 381, 391, 392, 394
- 53216 Atomic Energy, 5, 63, 110, 137, 150, 182, 289, 339
- 5328 Shipbuilding, 36
- 533 Transportation and Communication, 43, 44, 46, 49, 52, 81,
82, 87, 103, 109, 119, 125, 140, 147, 152, 163, 171, 205,
213, 219, 224, 239, 246, 289, 310, 319, 324, 344, 353
- 5331 Land Transportation, 18, 23, 36, 73, 77, 89, 109, 197,
239, 242, 243, 271, 299, 319, 327, 339
- 53311 Roads, 20, 23, 46, 55, 66, 74, 88, 155, 182, 248, 278,
309, 327, 328, 349, 353, 358, 363, 384
- 5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 6
- 53313 Railroads, 54, 55, 103, 187, 190, 199, 202, 216, 229,
243, 247, 296, 390, 393
- 5332 Water Transportation, 8, 10, 16, 23, 26, 48, 63, 66, 71,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5332 Water Transportation (cont.), 72, 82, 118, 125, 141, 142, 145, 147, 150, 152, 153, 163, 182, 183, 189, 190, 223, 230, 244, 261, 282, 289, 290, 297, 299, 300-302, 311, 314, 332, 343, 346, 357, 378, 381, 383, 386
- 5333 Aviation, 5, 36, 89, 137, 222, 245, 290, 380
- 5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 36, 183, 205
- 534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 23, 36, 38, 63, 125, 137, 147, 164, 167, 197, 220, 240, 248, 274, 276, 289, 306, 309, 362, 367, 369, 390
- 5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 269
- 535 Labor, 9, 209, 269, 312, 344, 383
- 54 Political Geography, 5, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 36, 49, 52, 56, 63, 72, 74, 78, 80-85, 99, 103, 108, 114, 122, 123, 128, 137, 147, 156, 164-166, 168, 170-172, 190, 198, 212, 220-222, 228, 232, 243, 245, 249, 253, 258, 263, 264, 270, 271, 273-275, 277, 278, 296, 305, 311, 318-320, 328, 339, 352, 364, 368, 369, 373, 378, 390, 392, 393, 398, 400
- 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 5, 148, 150, 382
- 545 Boundaries, 52, 73, 78, 87, 88, 154, 157, 168, 170, 209, 211, 323, 380, 386, 394, 396
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 5, 9, 14, 27, 38, 43, 58, 71, 72, 85, 88, 90, 99, 107, 109, 121, 167, 170, 190, 191, 200, 207, 217, 221, 260, 264, 269, 279, 290, 307, 321, 326, 330, 344, 353, 368, 371, 379, 386
- 5501 Archeology, 5, 9, 11, 12, 36, 40, 43, 48, 55, 69, 70, 83, 84, 107, 112, 146, 147, 151, 170, 183, 197, 199, 200, 254, 257, 290, 296, 303, 339, 346, 347, 366, 379, 382, 385, 397
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 5, 12, 27, 53, 64, 83, 99, 127, 137, 183, 197, 371, 395
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 24, 47, 51, 68, 72, 101, 123, 125, 137, 160, 207, 210, 214, 225, 227, 228, 240, 244, 252, 253, 255, 256, 261, 275, 277, 354, 368, 379, 400
- 552 Religions, 140, 290, 349
- 5521 Material Culture, 27
- 55212 Shelter (Habitations), 21, 36, 70, 118, 152, 161, 222, 265, 271, 290, 323, 348, 362, 366, 394
- 55213 Arts and Crafts (Basket-Work, Pottery, etc.), 125
- 56 Military Geography, 204, 339
- 6 History of Geography, 64, 99, 122, 183, 339
- 62 Orient to 600 A. D., 183, 339
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 36, 99, 138, 240
- 65 Orient 600 A. D.-1800 A. D., 183
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1800, 36, 183, 240
- 67 Western Europeans 1800-1600, 36, 64, 99, 183, 184, 240, 340, 379
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 64, 99, 138, 183, 184, 340
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 340
- 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 5, 6, 37, 50, 80, 100, 116, 117, 184, 205, 219, 256, 261, 265, 290, 352, 354, 392
- 71 Methodology; Textbooks, 6, 37, 100, 138, 142, 184, 185, 188, 201, 240, 245, 258, 382
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 14, 20, 30, 37, 39, 64, 78, 103, 108, 113, 116, 184, 202, 208, 213, 240, 241, 245, 249, 252, 256, 258, 259, 290, 314, 329, 341, 358, 388

8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections

- 81 Bibliographies, 6, 8, 17, 20, 28, 29, 57, 64, 66, 71, 78, 100,
116, 117, 121, 122, 124, 126-128, 148, 155, 172, 185, 194,
216, 266, 280, 321, 366, 396, 398, 399
- 82 Gazetteers, 71, 80, 90, 126, 198, 202, 221, 231, 232, 250, 273,
370
- 83 Atlases, 29, 100, 101, 138, 185, 186, 216, 290, 303, 340
- 85 Periodicals, 6, 64, 65, 100, 138, 185, 241, 290, 291, 379
- 86 Biographies, 6, 7, 14, 37, 39, 100, 101, 138, 139, 186, 187,
241, 242, 291, 292, 340, 341, 379, 380
- 9 History, 25, 54, 112, 161, 166, 197, 199, 222, 245, 246, 263, 306,
341, 348, 366, 390, 399
- 91 Prehistory, 7
- 95 1500-1650 A. D., 199, 387
- 96 1650-1800, 140, 188, 353
- 97 1800-1900, 140, 188, 353, 384, 391
- 98 1900 to Date, 353, 367, 384

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aagesen, Axel, 49,
 Aare, Switzerland, 76, 355
 Aargau, Switzerland, 76
 Aarhus University, 358
 Abadan, Persia, 166
 Abadla Basin, Algeria, 363
 Abascal Garayoa, Angel, 180, 216
 Abbot, C. G., 34
 Abel, Wilhelm, 48
 Abella, Miklós, 139
 Abernethy, G. L., comp., 398
 Aboland, Finland, 114
 Abominable Snowman, 27
 Abruquah, J. W., 268
 Ab'Saber, A. N., 44, 45
 Abu, Mt., India, 326
 Abu-Lughod, Janet, 102
 Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
 Academia Argentina de Geografía, 202
 Academia Sinica. Institute of Geography, 138
 Acapulco, Mexico, 107
 Acco Region, Israel, 396
 Acher, G., 22
 Achterstraat, J., 389
 Ackerman, E. A., 136
 Aconcagua, Mt., 252
 Acre Territory, Brazil, 44
 Adam, Pierre, 163
 Adamov, Arkadii, 7
 Adams, Ansel, 70
 Adams, P. J., 230
 Adamson, Joy, 54
 Adamson, R. S., 24
 Adamson, Walter, 200
 Adapazari Region, Turkey, 166
 Addin, K.-M., 230
 Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 164
 Adélie Land, Antarctica, 127, 128, 332
 Aden, Arabia, 55, 273, 323
 Adie, R. J., 281, 373
 Adkin, G. L., comp., 92
 Adler, A. D., 24
 Adler, Solomon, 276, 326
 Adriatic Sea, 161
 Afghanistan, 25, 160, 223, 273, 366
 Africa, *6, 22, 52, 64, 80, 81, 119, 162, 216, 229, 240, 266, 319, 320, 363
 Africa, British East. East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organisation, 322
 Africa, British East. High Commission, 24
 Africa, British East. Meteorological Dept., 164, 165, 321, 322
 Africa, British East, 24, 120, 121, 164, 321, 322
 Africa, British West, 163, 174, 218
 Africa, Central, 23, 24, 53, 82, 120, 121, 163-164, 219, 270, 320, 321, *321, 364, 365, 395
 Africa, East, 24, 54, 83, 121, 164, 216, 220, 270, 321, 322, 365, 395
 Africa, French, 216, 319
 Africa, French Equatorial, 53, 82, 162, 216, 219, 320, 321, 364
 Africa, French West. Direction Fédérale des Mines et de la Géologie, 219, 268
 Africa, French West, 23, 53, 82, 163, 216, 218, 268
 Africa, North, 5, 22, 52, 81, 119, *119, 120, 162, 217, 267, *309, 320, *320, 363, *363, 394
 Africa, Portuguese West - see Angola
 Africa, Roman, 99
 Africa, South. Census, 270
 Africa, South. Commission for the Socio-Economic Development of the Bantu Areas, 220
 Africa, South. Dept. of Agriculture. Div. of Economics and Markets, *322
 Africa, South, 24, 54, 84, 98, 121, 164, 185, 216, 220, 221, 270, 271, 322, *322, 365
 Africa, South West. Surveyor-General, *322
 Africa, South West, Trigonometrical Survey Office, *322
 Africa, South West, 322, *322
 Africa, Spanish, 120, *216
 Africa, West, 23, 53, 82, 120,

- 121, 163, 218, 219, 268, 269,
320, 364, 395
- Ageton, A. A., 15
- Aggarwala, B. D., 177
- Agin-court Observatory, Canada, 66
- Aglibut, A. P., 370
- Agostini, A. M. de, 201
- Agostini, A. M. de, 186, 252
- Agra, India, 327
- Agro Romano, Italy, 161
- Ahagar, Sahara Desert, 52
- Ahlberg, Gösta, 18
- Ahlbrinck, W., 307
- Ahmad, K. S., 87, 124, 227
- Ahmad, Nafis, 64, 87, 327
- Ahmed, G. M., 105
- Aigoual Massif, France, 153
- Ainsworth, Neb., 300
- Aïr Massif, Africa, 320, 395
- Aisén, Chile, 201
- Aitchison, A. E., 240
- Aix-en-Provence. Université.
Faculté des Lettres. Labora-
toire de Géographie, 6
- Akerdal, Norway, 358
- Akins, J. E., 366
- Akron, Ohio, 246
- Ala Dağ, Turkey, 272
- Alabama. State Planning and Indus-
trial Development Board, 69
- Alabama, 69, 189, 194, 302, 384
- Alabama River, Ala., 302
- Alachua County, Fla., 10
- Alagoas, Brazil, 201
- Alameda County, Calif., 304
- Alamo, Ariz., 12
- Alampiev, P. M., 210
- Åland Archipelago, Sweden, 114
- Alaska. Resource Development
Board, 140
- Alaska. Rural Development Board,
293
- Alaska. 7, 38, 65, 101, 139, 140,
187, 242, 253, 293, 341, 342,
344, 380
- Alaska, Gulf of, 400
- Alaska Highway, 139, 341
- Alaskan Science Conference, 4th,
341
- Alba, P., 53
- Albanell, Norah, comp., 148
- Albanese, Renato, 119
- Albey, Philippines, 369
- Albers, J. P., 196
- Albert, Kl is, 397
- Albert Canal, Belgium, 16
- Albert National Park, Belgian
Congo, 220
- Alberta. Dept. of Economic Af-
fairs, 66
- Alberta. Dept. of Lands and For-
ests, *101
- Alberta, 38, 66, *101, 243, 293,
342, 380
- Albertini, Renzo, 21
- Albrecht, W. A., 9
- Alderson, D. J., 349
- Aldudes, France, 206
- Alexander City, Ala., 69
- Alexandre, J., 111
- Alexandre, S., 111
- Algarve, Portugal, 161
- Algeria. Inspection Générale de
l'Agriculture, *119, 120, *120
- Algeria, 22, 52, 53, 81, 119,
*119, 120, 162, 216, 217, 267,
363, 394
- Algerians in Moselle, 111
- Alice Springs, Australia, 279
- Alig, W. B., 10
- Alisov, B. P., 134
- Allahabad, India, 277
- Allegheny Formation, Ohio, 41, 144
- Allen, Cyril, 138
- Allen, G. C., 278
- Allen, W. B., 190
- Allgäu Region, Germany, 49
- Alligator Harbor, Fla., 383
- Allix, André, 98
- Allred, B. W., ed., 194
- Alm, Sweden, 260
- Almagià, Roberto, 65, 109, 125,
126, 215, 265
- Almagià, Roberto, 241
- Almati Reservoir, India, 227
- Almeida, F. F. M. de, 252, 308
- Almtal bei Gmunden, Austria, 213
- Alpert, Carl, 26
- Alpine Club, London, 388
- Alps, 34, 48, 153, 206; Austria,
20, 79, 157, 262, 263; France,
47, 206, 257; Germany, 311;
Switzerland, 153; Yugoslavia,
160
- Alps, New Zealand, 57
- Al-Sayyad, M. M., 218
- Alves de Lima, Miguel, 44, 308
- Amapá Territory, Brazil, 45
- Amazon River and Valley, 182, 350,
386
- Amazonas Federal Territory, Vene-
zuela, 199

- Ambert, France, 205
 Amblève Basin, Belgium, 111
 Ambroggi, R., 162
 Ambrosetti, Flavio, 258
 Ambruš, Jozef, 376
 Améen, Lennart, 18
 America, 7, 38, *99, 139, 187, 242, 341
 America, Central, 71, 72, 107, 108, 147, 197, 198, 248, 305, 339, 349
 America, Hispanic, 13, 42, 71, 147, 197, 240, 248, 304, 349, 385
 America, North, 7, *7, 38, 65, 67, 69, 101, 139, 146, 187, 203, 242, 248, 292, *292, 309, 380
 America, South, 14, 108, 199, 249, 339, 350, 386, 395
 American Alpine Club, 109, 252
 American Assembly, 1957, 288, 296
 American Association for the Advancement of Science, 102
 American-Australian Scientific Expedition to Arnhem Land, 125
 American Christian Palestine Committee, 222
 American Congress on Surveying and Mapping. Photogrammetry for Highways Committee, 94
 American Economic and Allied Social Science Association, 135
 American Geographical Society, 185, *189, 396
 American Geographical Society, 100
 American Geological Institute, 235
 American Iron and Steel Institute, 39, 288
 American Petroleum Institute, 102
 American Society of Photogrammetry, 94
 American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 36
 American Water Works Association, 70, 244
 Amidon, W. C., 275
 Amiéns, France, 152
 Amish peoples, Pennsylvania, 191
 Amite River, La., 194
 Amman, Jordan, 365
 Ammersee, Germany, 49
 Amrouche, Jean, 217
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 7
 Amundsen, Roald, 58
 Amundsen-Scott International Geophysical Year South Pole Station, 373
 Amur Basin, Siberia, 166
 Ananiadis, C. I., 80
 Anantapadmanabhan, N., 227
 Anatolia - see Turkey
 Ancash Dept., Peru, 307
 Anchorage Area, Alaska, 242
 Ancien, G., 54
 Andacollo, Argentina, 352
 Andalusia, Spain, 246, 266
 Andersen, Einar, 113
 Andersen, S. T., 358
 Anderson, A. A., 341
 Anderson, A. W., 97
 Anderson, B., 121
 Anderson, C. H., 188
 Anderson, E. S., 190
 Anderson, J. R., 67
 Anderson, Rus, illus., 375
 Anderson, W. A., 245
 Anderson, W. E., 282
 Anderson, Wilhelm, 239
 Andes Mts., 73, 108, 197, 249; Argentina, 74; Colombia, 14, 249, 350; Ecuador, 109; Peru, 149, 250, 351; Venezuela, 149
 Andorra, 52
 Andrade, G. O. de, 44
 Andrade S., Francisco, 199
 Andrews, John, 90, 371, 400
 Andrews, W. H., 105
 Aneityum, New Hebrides, 172
 Angara Region, Siberia, 234
 Angers, France, 47
 Angladette, A., 328
 Angmagssalik, Greenland, 281
 Angola. Serviço Meteorológico, 321, 365
 Angola, 82, 321, 365
 Angström, Anders, 155
 Anian Strait - see Bering Strait
 Anido Artiles, Agustín, 286
 Ankaizinana, Madagascar, 165
 Annaheim, Hans, 94, 95
 Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia, 294
 Annecy. Chambre de Commerce, 355
 Anniviers Valley, Switzerland, 206
 Ansarieh, Djebel, Lebanon, 223
 Anslev, A., tr., 372
 Antarctic Ocean, 174
 Antarctica, 31, 58, *58, *59, 92, 127, 128, 173-175, 231, 281, 282, 331, *331, 332, *332, 372, 373, 400; Argentina Quadrant, 58, 128, 281; Chile Quadrant, 373. See also Operation Deepfreeze;

- Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
 Antevs, Ernst, 176
 Anthony, J. K., 121
 Anthony, K. R. M., 395
 Antilles - see West Indies
 Antler Creek Area, B. C., 293
 Antonicelli, Franco, 319
 Antony, France, 310
 Antrim County, Ireland, 254
 Antwerp, Belgium, 75, 152
 Antwerp-London Glacial Front, 253
 Aosta Valley, Italy, 319
 Apacible, A. R., 369
 Apalachicola, Fla., 10
 Appledorn, O. R., 196
 Appleyard, R. T., 29, 57
 Apremont, B., 19
 Apte, D. P., 56
 Apulia, Italy, 161
 Aqaba, Gulf of, 364
 Arab Bank, Ltd., 365
 Arab States, 222
 Arabia, 25, 123, 221, 223, 273, 366, 396
 Arabs, 183
 Aragón, Spain, 216
 Arakawa, H., 85, 274
 Aral Sea, 85
 Aranaki, Shigeo, 225
 Arandu ((Tribe), Karakoram Mts., 276
 Arapiraca, Brazil, 44
 Aras Nehri Area, Turkey, 272
 Araujo Filho, J. R. de, 45
 Arbingast, S. A., 194, 301
 Arboledas, Colombia, 108
 Archdale, H. E., 400
 Arciszewski, Franciszek, 78
 Arctic, 31, 58, *59, 91, 92, 126, 127, 136, 172, 173, 231, 280, 281, 330, 331, 371, 372, 399, 400; Canadian, 8, 31, 127, 230, 243, 281, 314, 330, 400; Soviet, 230
 Arctic Institute, Leningrad, 78
 Arctic Institute of North America, 280
 Arctic Islands, 173
 Arctic Ocean, 91, 92, 230
 Ardel, Ahmet, 165, 264, 323
 Ardennes, Belgium, 111, 256
 Ardissonne, Romualdo, 252
 Aref'eva, V. A., 210, 313
 Arens, J. J., comp., 8
 Arensberg, C. M., ed., 137
 Argentina, 15, 45, 74, 109, 110, 128, 149, 150, 186, 201, 202, 252, 308, 352, 387
 Argentine Sea, 149
 Argentino, Lago, Argentina, 150
 Ariège, France, 17
 Arizona, 12, 70, 107, 146, 189, 196, 247, 303, *303, 348, 384
 Arkansas, 60, 189, 302, 346
 Arkansas River Basin, 301
 Arlberg, Austria, 79
 Armand, D. L., 289, 322
 Armao, Ermanno, 138
 Armenian S. S. R., 20, 223, 367
 Armijo, Antonio, 196
 Armstrong, Terence, 78, 372
 Arnaldez, R., 339
 Arnberger, Erik, 158, 262
 Arndt, Johannes, 311
 Arnhem Land, Australia, 125, 279
 Arnold, B. A., 385
 Arnold, K., 333
 Arnold, Michael, 278
 Arnott, G. W., 369
 Aronow, S., 245
 Arpea, Mario, 253
 Artense, France, 206
 Arthaud, Anne, 210
 Arthaud, Claude, 108
 Arthaud, Jacques, 210
 Artibonite Dept., Haiti, 14
 Artillery Mts., Ariz., 12
 Arunachalam, B., 183
 Asama Volcano, Japan, 225
 Asbroek, J. J. W. van, 83
 Ascension Island, 221
 Aschmann, Homer, 199, 290
 Asekrem, Sahara Desert, 52
 Ashby, W. C., 377
 Ashland County, Wis., 300
 Ashley-Montagu, M. F., 377, 379
 Asia, 5, 25, 55, 60, 61, 99, 122, 165, 222, 271, 322, *322, 323, 325, 365, 366, 381, 388, 391, 396
 Asia, Central, 55, 186, 324, 367, 397
 Asia Kyokai, 138
 Asia Minor - see Turkey
 Asia, Southeastern, 28, 56, 88, 170, 228, 248, 278, 318, 328, 369, 398
 Asia, Southern, 124, *322
 Asia, Southwestern, 25, *25, 55, 85, 122, 123, 166, 223, 272, 273, 323, 366, 396. See also Middle East; Near East

- Asia, Soviet Central, 25, 26, 274, 275, 277
 Asinara, Sardinia, 119
 Assam, India, 124, 168
 Asseltine, E. S., 296
 Association of American Geographers, 64, 67, 103, 182
 Association of American Railroads, 103
 Association of Indian Geographers, 138
 Asturias, Spain, 362
 Asuwa River, Japan, 275
 Aswan Valley Project, Egypt, 363
 Atacama Desert, Chile, 74
 Atanasiu, Constanta, 159
 Atar, Mauritania, 267
 Atherton, Lewis, 295
 Atherton, T. L., 42
 Atibaia Valley, Brazil, 251
 Atkinson, C. H., 40
 Atlantic Coast, North America, 67
 Atlantic Ocean, 35, 202, 221, 282, 332, *332, 352
 Atlantic Ridge, 164
 Atlántico Dept., Colombia, 43
 Atlantis, 183
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 162, 217
 Attenborough, David, 200
 Attoh, K. Y., 120
 Atwood, W. W., Jr., 1
 Aubert de la Rue, Edgar, 58, 102, 127, 232, 399
 Aubertin, Jean, 56
 Aubréville, André, 22, 266
 Auburn, N. Y., 190
 Auca Indians, Ecuador, 200
 Auckland, N. Z., 31, 329
 Auer, Váinö, 15
 Auge Region, France, 354
 Augsburg, Germany, 18
 Ault, O. E., 218
 Auroseau, Marcel, 240
 Austerdalsbreen, Norway, 18
 Australasia, 184
 Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 29, 57, 229, 279, 328, 370
 Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics, 29
 Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Meteorology, 29, 30, 125, 171, 372
 Australia. Dept. of National Development. Div. of National Mapping, *229
 Australia. News and Information Bureau, 92
 Australia. Soil Conservation Service, 89
 Australia, 4, 29, 30, 57, 89, 90, 125, *125, 126, 171, 184, 216, 229, *229, 240, 279, 328, 370
 Australia, Central, 171
 Australia, Northern, 89, 171, 230, 279, 399
 Australia, South, 57, 229, 370
 Australia, Western, 29, 57, 89, 229, 279, 399
 Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 398
 Australian Institute of Political Science, 171
 Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition, 31, 165, 331, 372
 Australian National Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics, 126
 Australian Sheep Industry Survey, 229
 Australians in the Antarctic, 92
 Austria. Gesellschaft zur Förderung von Landesforschung und Landesplanung, 360
 Austria. National Library, 51
 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt, 51, 158
 Austria, 20, 21, 50, 51, 79, 157, 158, 207, 213, 262-264, 316, 360, 361, 392, 393
 Austrian Alpine Club Expedition, 276
 Autschbach, Paul, 208
 Auvergne, France, 152, 310
 Auzelle, Robert, 205
 Avatime, Togoland, 82
 Avenches, Switzerland, 48
 Avendano S., Oscar, 372
 Aventicum - see Avenches
 Aves, Isla de, 72
 Avsiuk, G. A., 128
 Axel Heiberg Island, 281
 Axelrod, D. I., 196
 Ayache, Albert, 363
 Ayearst, Morley, 249
 Aygen, Temçin, 84
 Ayres, G. S., 227, 277, 369
 Azaourisse, W. Africa, 395
 Azema, M. A., 74
 Azerbaijan S. S. R., 20, 392
 Azores, 22, 52

- Aztec Indians, 197
 Azur, Côte d', France - see Rivie-
 ra, French

 Baalbek, Syria, 272
 Bacău Region, Rumania, 361
 Bacauanu, V., 361
 Bachi, R., 25
 Bachmann, F. W., ed., & tr., 195
 Bachmann, Fritz, 77
 Back, William, 304
 Bacon, Phillip, 384
 Bacon, W. R., 342
 Badea, Lucian, 213, 317
 Baden-Württemberg. Landesvermes-
 sungsamt, 334, 356
 Badigin, K. S., 91, 92
 Bæck, L., 270
 Baer, Gabriel, 323
 Baffin Island, 31, 173
 Baghdad, Iraq, 223
 Bagley, F. R. C., 273
 Baglietto, E. E., 252
 Bagnoli, Simonetta, 215
 Bagnouls, F., 287
 Bahia, Brazil, 351
 Bahlui River, Rumania, 117
 Bahr, Ernst, 315
 Bahrain Island, 85
 Baía (State), Brazil, 251
 Baia-Suceava Region, Rumania, 361
 Baikal Highlands, Siberia, 224
 Baikal Lake, Siberia, 397
 Bailey, F. M., 226
 Bailey, W. B., 38, 102, 343
 Baillaud, René, 205
 Baird, D. M., 141
 Baird, Leonard, 171
 Baixada Fluminense, Brazil, 45
 Baixo Vouga, Portugal, 52
 Bajerlein, Józef, 115
 Baker, Jack, 302
 Baker, O. E., 39
 Baker, R. St. B., 15, 89
 Bakker, J. P., 285, 307
 Bako, Elemer, 51
 Baksi, R. D., 56
 Balatra, Bretislav, 212
 Balay, M. A., 149
 Balchin, W. G. V., 253
 Baldacci, Osvaldo, 21, 160
 Baldwin, H. W., 222, 271
 Baldwin Area, Mich., 193
 Balearic Islands, 161
 Balese-Mvwa (Tribe), Belgian
 Congo, 321
 Balestrini, Cesar, 108
 Balhana, A. P., 252
 Balk, Robert, 190
 Balkans - see Europe, Southeastern
 Ballabon, M. B., 238
 Ballenzweig, E. M., 286
 Ballert, A. G., 141
 Ballester Ross, Ignacio, 266
 Ballesteros Gaibrois, Manuel, ed.,
 340
 Ballia, India, 277
 Ballycastle, Ireland, 254
 Balseinte, Raymond, 47, 153
 Balta, Rumania, 318
 Baltic Area, 50, 112, 156, 260,
 312, 359
 Baltic Ice Lake, 260
 Baltic Sea, 204, 260
 Baltimore, Md., 244, 298
 Baltistan, India, 277
 Baly, Denis, 99, 122
 Balya Region, Turkey, 84
 Bamberg, Germany, 357
 Banaras, India, 87, 277
 Banas Kantwa District, India, 168
 Banat, Rumania, 213; Yugoslavia,
 361
 Banaz River, Turkey, 272
 Band, George, 275
 Bandong, G. C., 29
 Banerjee, Bireswar, 278
 Banger Oasis, Antarctica, 128
 Bank of New South Wales, 57, 171
 Banks, Mike, 276
 Banks Island, Canadian Arctic, 31
 Bankura District, India, 277
 Bannerjee, S. N., 168
 Bantu (Tribe), S. Africa, 220
 Baoulé River, French Sudan, 268
 Baptist, A. D., 227
 Bär, Oskar, 355
 Baradero, Argentina, 352
 Barañano, Eduardo, 306
 Baranskii, N. N., 186, 313
 Baraolt, Rumania, 317
 Barat, Ch., 134
 Barataria Bay Waterway, La., 302
 Barbados, B. W. I., 248
 Barbeau, J., 219
 Barbeau, Marius, 41
 Barberton Area, S. Africa, 121
 Barbier, B., 63
 Barbieri, Giuseppe, 215
 Barbour, K. M., 268
 Barbour, Nevill, 81
 Barbour, W. R., 14

- Barbu-Iași, N., 214
 Barcelona, Spain, 216
 Barcelona, Venezuela, 199
 Barclays Bank, London, 203
 Bareau, Paul, 277
 Barents Sea Area, Arctic, 281
 Barham, R. W., 367
 Barinas Region, Venezuela, 307
 Barranquilla, Colombia, *306
 Barrantes Ferrero, Mario, 108
 Barrau, Jacques, 126, 399
 Barreda Bustamente, José, 73
 Barreiro y Ramos, *308
 Barrington, V. L., ed., 215
 Barry, B. A., 59
 Barth, Frederik, 28
 Barth, T. F. W., 38
 Bartholomew, J. & Son, Ltd., *46,
 *292, *308, *353
 Bartholomew, John, ed., *6, *340
 Bartlett, G. S., 97
 Bartolozzi, Enrico, 394
 Barton, T. F., 10, 184; ed., *7
 Bartos, Milan, 264
 Bartowski, Tadeusz, 116
 Bartram, John, 245
 Bartram, William, 245
 Barundi (Tribe), 321
 Basses-Pyrénées (Dept.), France,
 206
 Baseden, S. C., 399
 Bashahr Himalayas, India, 327
 Bass, George, 290
 Bassari, French Togoland, 219
 Bassari (Tribe), 268
 Bastos, M. E. F., 387
 Bastos de Ávila, Fernando, 249
 Basu, J. K., 278
 Basu, S. C., 124, 168
 Basutoland, 84
 Batchlor, C. D., 375
 Bateman, P. C., 197
 Bates, J. L., 245
 Bates, Marston, ed., 134
 Bâth, Markus, 112
 Batham, E. J., 172
 Bathurst Inlet Area, N. V. T., 66
 Batley, R. A. L., 171
 Battione Chiarino, J. A., 74
 Battisfore, A. E., 334
 Battisti, Carlo, 51
 Batu Range, Ethiopia, 24
 Baučić-Rossi, Vlatka, 118
 Bauer, Albert, 208
 Bauer, H. A., 59
 Bauer, Ludwig, 210
 Bauer, P. T., 125, 337
 Baulig, Henri, 235, 241, 285
 Baum, W. A., 10
 Baumann, Hans, 356
 Baume, Louis, 282
 Baumhoff, M. A., 385
 Bavaria. Landesstelle für Gewäs-
 serkunde, 49
 Bavaria. Landesvermessungsamt,
 334, 356
 Bavaria, 49, 259
 Bawku Area, Ghana, 268
 Bayou Chevreuil, La., 105
 Bayou Goula Site, La., 106
 Bayou Macon, Ark.-La., 302
 Beaglehole, Ernest, 329
 Beaglehole, J. C., 37
 Bean, R. K., 130
 Beardstown Quadrangle, Ill., 346
 Bearne, France, 17
 Bearth, Peter, 281
 Beas River Basin, India, 327
 Beatenberg, Switzerland, 48
 Beauclair, Inez de, 27
 Beauharnois Canal, Que., 244
 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 3,
 156, 251, 257
 Beazley, J. S., 104
 Bechert, C. H., 41
 Bécherreaise, John, 330, 331, 372
 Bechuanaland Protectorate, 84
 Beck, G. T., 170
 Beck, Hanno, 175
 Beck, Willi, 375
 Beckett, P. H. T., 85
 Beckinsale, R. P., 174
 Beckum, Germany, 259
 Bedkówka Basin, Poland, 157
 Beeck, H. van, 164
 Beegle, J. A., 343
 Beetz Lake, Quebec, 380
 Behaim, Martin, 65
 Behn, V. C., 383
 Behre, C. H., 39
 Behrmann, Walter, 241
 Beimfohr, O. W., 105
 Békés, Hungary, 317
 Békéscsaba, Hungary, 316
 Bekker, M. G., 239
 Belanské Tatry Mts., Czechoslova-
 kia, 316
 Belcher, D. J., 130
 Belgian Archeological Mission,
 Arabia, 223
 Belgian Congo. Institut Géogra-
 phique, 321

- Belgian Congo. Service Géologique, 321
 Belgian Congo, 46, 53, 54, 82, 83, 121, 162, 219, 220, 269, 270, 321, *321
 Belgium. Institut Géographique Militaire, *321, *354
 Belgium. Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, 83
 Belgium. Ministère des Colonies. Section Cartographie et Cadastre, *321, 365
 Belgium. Ministère des Colonies. Service d'Agriculture, 163
 Belgium, 16, 17, 46, 47, 53, 75, 111, 151, 152, 204, 234, 256, 309, *354, 382, 389
 Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 118
 Belingwe, S. Rhodesia, 365
 Belknap, William, Jr., 247
 Bell, George, 167
 Bell, J. R., 141
 Bellah, J. W., 296
 Bellamy, J. M., 309
 Belle Isle Strait, Canada, 141
 Bellido B., Eleodoro, 307
 Belly, Félix, 138
 Belorussian S. S. R., 20, 261
 Belser Verlag, *311
 Belshaw, C. S., 330
 Belshaw, J. P., 171
 Beltrami, G. C., 186
 Bemmelen, R. W. van, 170
 Benelux, 204
 Benest, E. E., 152
 Bengal, 227, 327, 368
 Bengal, East. Planning Dept. Bureau of Commercial and Industrial Intelligence, 28
 Bengal, East. Provincial Development Board, 28
 Bengal, West. Development Dept., 28
 Bengal, West, 28, 277, 278
 Beni Amir, Morocco, 162
 Beni Moussa, Morocco, 162
 Beniamino, Olivier, 355
 Benner, R. W., 383
 Bennett, I. M., 27
 Bennett, R. M., 27
 Benson, C. S., 58
 Bent, Marta, 367
 Berane, Yugoslavia, 160
 Berg, Henry, 240
 Bergamo, Italy, 362
 Berger, Harfried, 21, 263
 Berger-Landefeldt, Ulrich, 267
 Bergeron, Robert, 294
 Bergeroo-Campagne, M. B., 162
 Berghe, L. van den, 83
 Bergische Land, Germany, 154
 Bergmann, J. F., 71
 Bergstrom, R. E., 11, 346
 Berguennt Region, Fr. Morocco, 217
 Bering, Vitus, 140
 Bering Sea, 342
 Bering Strait, 99
 Beringer, C. C., 284
 Berkey, C. P., 291
 Berkner, L. V., 95, 131
 Berlin, Germany, 357
 Bermejo River, Argentina, 110
 Bermuda, 13, 2
 Bernard, E. A., 97
 Bernard, E.-M., 153
 Bernard, Pol, 256
 Berne, Switzerland, 76, 390
 Bernina Alps, Switzerland, 206
 Bernleithner, Ernst, 340
 Bernus, Edmond, 23
 Berque, Jacques, 217
 Berreman, G. D., 29
 Berrier, J. C., 216
 Berrigan, P. D., 383
 Berrill, Jacquelyn, 236, 237
 Berrill, N. J., 3, 236, 237
 Berrios, Hector, 306
 Berrit, G. R., 82
 Berry, W. E., 320
 Bertin, Léon, 131
 Bertram, G. C. L., 173
 Bertrand, Kenneth, 383
 Bertrand, Pierre, 217
 Besairie, Henri, 121, 322
 Besançon, Jacques, 218
 Beskov, A. S., 362
 Bessiger, Kurt, ed., 154
 Bethune, P. de, 256
 Betjeman, John, ed., 46
 Betsileo (Tribe), Madagascar, 54
 Betterton, Md., 104
 Beuel am Rhein, Germany, 154
 Beuermann, Arnold, 118, 362
 Bewley, J. K., 329
 Beyer, B. K., 297
 Beyer, Paul, ed., 154
 Bhat, L. S., 227
 Bhattacharya, N., 326
 Bhattacharya, Sibaram, 227
 Bible, 97, 99, 122
 Bible Lands, *25
 Bibow, Helmut, 176

- sider, Max, 258
 Biegajło, Władysław, 316
 Bier, J. A., *11
 Bierschenk, W. H., 191
 Biferno Valley, Italy, 265
 Big Sandy River Basin, Va., 298
 Big Thompson Project, Colo., 70
 Bihar, India, 28, 56
 Bilgeri, Benedikt, 263
 Bill Williams River Valley, Ariz.,
 12
 Billing, G. C., 172
 Billingham-on-Tees, England, 16
 Billings, M. P., 297
 Billingsley, G. A., 346
 Binet, Jacques, 163
 Binns, J. H., 302
 Bintig, P., ed., 110
 Bira (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 121
 Bird, E. M., comp., 322
 Bird, J. B., 66
 Bird, James, 255
 Bird, M. B., 66
 Bird, Roland, 277
 Birdwood, C. B. B., 27
 Birgău Mts., Rumania, 317
 Birge, E. A., 144
 Birkeland, B. J., 77
 Birot, Pierre, 351
 Birot, Pierre, 235, 241
 Birrell, T. A., *290
 Birsa Depression, Rumania, 159,
 317
 Bishop, E. W., 67
 Bishop, J. M., 66
 Bishop Tungsten District, Calif.,
 197
 Bisson, Jean, 217
 Biswas, K. P., 368
 Bjerknes, Vilhelm, 133
 Bjorklund, L. J., 193
 Blache, Jules, 93, 95
 Blachut, T. J., 333
 Black, A. P., 299
 Black, R. H., 90
 Black, W. A., 173, 293, 294; ed.,
 66
 Black Forest, Germany, 155, *311
 Black Rock Channel, N. Y., 142
 Black Sea, 85, 156, 258, 393
 Black Vermillion River, Kans., 144
 Blair, T. A., 96
 Blaj, Constantin, 159
 Blake, Weston, 294
 Blanchard, Raoul, 241
 Blattmann, W. C., ed., 339
 Blazhek, Miroslav, 212
 Bleackley, D., 109
 Bleasdale, A., 136
 Blessington, Lake, Ireland, 254
 Blewitt, Mary, 286
 Blinova, E. N., 61
 Blodgett, G. D., 174
 Blomberg, Rolf, 200
 Blood, Sir Hilary, 84, 305
 Bloom, Ohio, 105
 Bloomington, Ind., 11
 Blore, C. B., 110
 Blue Mts., N. S. W., 57
 Bluhm, E. A., 107
 Blume, Helmut, 105, 246, 266
 Boateng, E. A., 219
 Bobek, Hans, 223, 264, 2 4, 366
 Bobrowski, C., 79
 Bocharov, N. A., 211
 Böcher, S. B., 49
 Böcher, T. W., 127
 Bochow-Hohensee, Liselott, 356
 Bodenlos, A. J., 307
 Bodensee - see Constance, Lake
 Bodeux, A., 75
 Bodo, J. B., 386
 Boehle, Bernd, 76
 Boehm, G. A. W., 234
 Böer, Friedrich, 154
 Boeree, R. M., 89, 399
 Boerman, W. E., 75, 203, 204
 Boesch, Hans, 9, 67, 69, 138, 235
 Boeuf River, Ark.-La., 302
 Bogardi, Janos, 33
 Bügel, Robert, 2
 Bogiavlenskii, G. P., 20
 Bügli, Alfred, 262, 264
 Bogomolov, L. A., 131
 Bogorov, V. G., 325
 Bogotá, Colombia, *306
 Bogue, D. J., 244, 245, 295
 Bogue Falia, Ia., 348
 Bonan, M. L., 42
 Bohannon, Laura, 269
 Bohannon, Paul, 269
 Bohemia, 360
 Boileau, Gilles, 243
 Bolelli, Ed, 162
 Bolen, D. B., 166
 Boléo, Oliveira, 64
 Bolesław Beirut University, Wroc-
 ław. Meteorological and Climato-
 logical Institute, 315
 Bolin, Bert, 133
 Bolinder, Anders, 74
 Bolivia. Comisión Nacional de

- Cartografia, 109
Bolivia, 15, 43, 73, 109, 250, 251, 351
 Bolle, Arved, 356
 Bollène, France, 310
 Bologna, L. M., 394
 Bolton, F. P., 80, 81
 Bolton, Joe, 179
 Bombay (City), India, 28
 Bombay (State), India, 227, 369
 Bombay Tenancy Act, 227
 Bonacker, Wilhelm, 33, 36, 234, 283
 Bonadeo, Sm M., 202
 Bonaire, West Indies, 350
 Bonasera, Francisco, 186, 265
 Bonchev, Ekim, 362
 Bone, R. C., 170
 Bonn Area, Germany, 154
 Borneau, J., 53
 Bonner, James, 238
 Bonnet, J. A., 198
 Bonneville, B. L. E. de, 6
 Bonneville Lake, 348
 Bonpland, Aimé, 65
 Boone, Olga, 121, 321
 Booy, D. M., 322
 Booy, T. de, 200, 250
 Boquerón Volcano, El Salvador, 305
 Borah, Woodrow, 385
 Borchardt, Christoph, 259
 Borchert, Günter, 311
 Bordeaux, France, 17, 206
 Bordelais, France, 355
 Bordne, Erich, 103
 Borisov, A. A., 211
 Borisova, I. V., 367
 Borisova, Z. V., 359
 Borken, Germany, 208
 Borku, Fr. Eq. Africa, 364
 Bormann, W., 111, 390
 Bórmida, Marcelo, 4, 5
 Born, R. H., 12
 Borneo, 278
 Borneo, British. Geological Survey Dept., *57
 Borneo, North, 29, 57, *57, 228, 278, 369
 Borneo Company, Ltd., 370
 Bornholm, Denmark, 260
 Borrel, A., 267
 Borrello, A. V., 387
 Borrie, W. D., 172
 Borum, V., 372
 Bosch, Beatriz, 201
 Bose, N. K., 326
 Bosque Maurel, Joaquín, 119
 Bosse, H., 94, 233, 283
 Boston. City Planning Board, 297
 Boston, 244, 297, 382
 Bottineau, Yves, 393
 Botting, Douglas, 366
 Botts, A. K., 37
 Bouët, Max, 258
 Bougainville, L. A. de, 340
 Boughay, A. S., 322
 Bouhier, Abel, 257
 Boulaine, J., *119
 Boulanger, Robert, 222
 Bouman, F. J., 75
 Bouquerel, J., 162
 Bourcart, Jacques, 178, 258
 Bouriane Region, France, 205
 Bourliere, François, 232
 Boustedt, Olaf, 310
 Bout, Pierre, 18
 Bouvet Island, 231
 Bouwman, L. H., 256
 Bowdle, S. Dak., 300
 Bowen, O. E., jr., 248
 Bowie, B. M., 40
 Bowker, R. R. Co., 6
 Bowlby, S. M., 194, 301
 Bowles, G. K., 295, 344
 Bowling Green Quadrangle, Mo., 346
 Bowring, J. R., 297
 Boxer, Baruch, 223
 Boyacá, Colombia, 43
 Boyd, A. J., 254
 Boyd, M. F., ed., 68
 Boyer, D. S., 331
 Bozdağ Mt., Turkey, 272
 Bozzi, Luigi, 321
 Bra, Italy, 319
 Brabançon, Belgium, 75
 Brabant Province, Netherlands, 151, 309
 Braddell, Sir R. St. J., 182
 Bradford, Winifred, tr., 199
 Bradley, J. H., 185
 Bradley, John, 91
 Braham, Trevor, 28
 Braithwaite, Lloyd, 249
 Brand, D. D., 305, 385
 Brandenburg, Germany, 356
 Brandt, Karl, 9, 253
 Branná River Basin, Czechoslovakia, 212
 Brant, R. A., 41
 Brasilia, Brazil, 387
 Brasseur, G., 268
 Bratsk Hydroelectric Plant,

- Siberia, 324
 Brattström, Hans, 18
 Braun Menendez, Armando, 183
 Brausch, G. E. J. B., 83
 Bravard, Yves, 47
 Bray, J. E., 230
 Brazil. Banco Nacional do Desenvolvimento Econômico, 73
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia, 44, 109, *109
 Brazil. Ministério da Guerra. Estado-Maior do Exército. Diretoria do Serviço Geográfico, 379
 Brazil. Serviço de Meteorologia, *109
 Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento, 201, 251
 Brazil, 43-45, 73, 109, *109, 184, 200, 201, 251, 252, 307, 308, 340, 351, 379, 386, 387
 Brazos River, Tex., 194, 347
 Brebu, Rumania, 317
 Bréhat, France, 47
 Brenes, E. J., 198
 Brenet, A., 274
 Bretschneider, C. L., 192
 Bretz, J. H., 105
 Brewin, R. C., 397
 Brewster, Mass., 297
 Breyer, Richard, 315
 Briault, E. W. H., 184
 Bridgeport, Conn., 345
 Brier Hill Quadrangle, N. Y., 296
 Briesemeister, W. A., 94
 Briggs, Nancy, tr., 110, 119
 Brinegar, C. S., 181
 Briški, Andrej, 160
 Bristol Channel, England, 309
 British Association for the Advancement of Science, 280
 British Caribbean Federal Capital Commission, 148
 British Columbia. Forest Service, 8, 140, 342
 British Columbia. University Library, 64
 British Columbia, 8, 38, *101, 140, 243, 293, 342, 380
 British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, 1956, *101
 British Commonwealth, 75, 110, 150, 203, *203
 British Expedition to Kanchenjunga, 1955, 275, 397
 British Expedition to Mt. Everest, 1954, 276
 British Guiana - see Guiana, British
 British in North America, 203; in the Antarctic, 281
 British Isles, 15, 46, 86, 110, 128, 134, 136, 150, 168, 203, 253, 286, 309, 353, *353, 388
 British North Greenland Expedition, 1952-54, 173, 281, 331, 400
 British South Georgia Expedition, 1954-55, 231
 Brittany, 76, 257, 310
 Broatch, G. D., 53
 Brockie, W. J., 329
 Broek, J. O. M., 29, 278, 328
 Brogan, D. W., 72
 Broggi, J. A., 288, 307
 Bronx, N. Y., 296
 Brookes, E. H., 395
 Brookfield, H. C., 24
 Brooklyn, N. Y., 296
 Brooks, C. E. P., 134
 Brooks, J. A., 372
 Brooks, J. H., 229, 328
 Brooks, Leonard, 184
 Brooksbank, Monica, tr., 216
 Brothers, R. N., 280
 Brouillette, Benoit, 380
 Brouwer, H. A., 138
 Brown, A. H., 18
 Brown, A. S., 293
 Brown, E. G., 35, 378
 Brown, E. H., 255
 Brown, Eugene, 68
 Brown, Frederick, ed., 63
 Brown, Harrison, 238
 Brown, P. A., 46
 Brown, R. J. E., 342
 Brown, S. G., 231
 Brown County, Neb., 300
 Browne, W. R., 370
 Brownjohn, J. M., tr., 379
 Brownsville, Tex., 10
 Bruce Bay, N. Z., 172
 Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S., ed., 151
 Bruche River, France, 355
 Bruemmer, Fred, 243
 Brulard, Th., 256
 Brumby, P. R. S., 273
 Brun, Eske, 372
 Bruneau de Miré, Ph., 320
 Brunei, 278
 Brunet, Roger, 355
 Brunhes, Jean, 62
 Brunschweiler, D. H., 130

- Brunori, P. G., 387
 Brusa, Alfio, 204
 Brush Creek, W. Va., 143
 Brussels, Belgium, 152
 Bruun, A. F., ed., 96
 Bryson, R. A., 193
 Brzenk, E. T., 261
 Bucharest Region, Rumania, 117
 Buchdahl, Walter, 111, 151
 Buckow Area, Germany, 391
 Bucur, N., 214
 Buda Mt., Hungary, 316
 Büdel, J. K., 128, 357, 365
 Budowski, Gerardo, 349
 Buedeler, Werner, 375
 Buenos Aires (Province), Argentina, 252
 Buffalo, N. Y., 142
 Buganda, Uganda, 220
 Buhl, Hermann, 86
 Buĭnitskiĭ, V. K., 90, 127
 Buirel, A., 354, 364
 Bükk Mts., Hungary, 158, 361
 Bukowska, M. W., 315
 Bukowski, C. Z., 315
 Bukurov, Branislav, 118
 Bulacan Province, Philippines, 369
 Bulgaria, 160, 264, 318, 362, 393
 Bulgarian Turks, 84
 Bull, C., 173
 Bullard, E. C., 375
 Bullock, Michael, tr., 167, 172
 Bultot, Franz, 269, 321
 Bundy, W. M., 105
 Bunge, W. W., 144, 193
 Bunge, Sweden, 19
 Bunster, Henrique, 352
 Burck, Gilbert, 253, 388
 Burck, H. D. M., 309
 Burdea Plain, Rumania, 318
 Burduja, Constantin, 361
 Bure, Kristjan, ed., 372
 Burke, H. W., 90, 399
 Burkhanov, V. F., 91, 399
 Burky, C. A., 48, 153
 Burma, 56, 87, 88, 124, 168, 170, 226, 227, 278
 Burnet County, Tex., 194
 Burnett, G. F., 365
 Burnight, R. G., 42, 103, 191
 Burns, Sir Alan, 150
 Burns, Keith, 171
 Burrill, M. F., 99, 102, 400; ed., 102
 Bursey, Jack, 400
 Burstall, T., 330
 Burwood, La., 10
 Burz, Jean, 49
 Busch, Harald, ed., 153
 Bushnell, G. H. S., 200
 Bushnell, Vivian, 127
 Busk, D. L., 24, 270
 Busson, Bernard, 175
 Butino, N. A., 371
 Butkovich, T. R., 133
 Büttler, H., 330
 Butler, W. H., 341
 Butnaru, Vasile, 361
 Butterfield, Ben, 245
 Bututsi Region, Ruanda-Urundi, 321
 Butwell, R. A., 278
 Butzer, K. W., 122
 Byers, F. M., 293
 Byrd, R. E., 174, 241
 Byrd Antarctic Expedition, 1928-30, 400
 Byrd Station, Antarctica, 332
 Byron, John, 340
 Byron, Robert, ed., 46
 Cabanás, Rafael, 119
 Cabo Alonso, Angel, 266
 Cabot Strait, Canada, 141
 Cabral, P. A., 184
 Cabrera, A. L., 252
 Cabrera Ortiz, Wenceslao, 306
 Cáceres, Spain, 119
 Cáceres Freyre, Julián, 74, 150
 Cacheu. Circunscrição Administrativa, 320
 Cacouna Island, Quebec, 381
 Caen, France, 257
 Cahen, Lucien, 266
 Cailleux, André, 2, 96, 387
 Cain, J. C., 293
 Cairo, Egypt, 218
 Calabozo, Venezuela, 43
 Calabria, Italy, 161, 214
 Caldas, Colombia, *350
 Calderón, J. R., 148
 Calgary, Alta., 38
 Calhoun Mine, Colo., 303
 Cali, Colombia, *306
 California. Dept. of Public Works, 12
 California. Dept. of Water Resources, 304
 California. State Water Resources Board, 12
 California. University at Los Angeles, 71
 California, 7, 12, 13, 42, 70,

- 107, 146, 147, 196, 197, 247,
248, 304, 348, 349, 385
California, Baja, 197, 305, 385
California Institute of Technolo-
gy. Earhart Plant Research Labo-
ratory, 377
Călinescu, Maria, 117, 317
Callaghan, A. R., 171
Callahan, J. T., 383
Callison, C. H., ed., 102
Calluna, Belgium, 75
Calogéropoulos-Stratis, S., 393
Calumet Region, Ind., 193
Calumet-Sag Navigation Project,
300
Cam Valley, England, 255
Canacho-Leyva, Ernesto, ed., 14
Cámara, A., 169
Cambodia, *56, 170, 278, 369
Cambridge University Expedition to
British North Borneo, 1956, 29
Cambridge University Expedition to
Spiti, 1955, 28
Cambridge University North Persian
Expedition, 1956, 366
Cameroons, 23, 24, 216, 219;
French, 53, 163, 320, 364
Camp, W. H., 4
Campatelli, Lydia, 215
Campbell County, Wyo., 348
Campidano, Italy, 319
Campina, Rumania, 214
Campione, Italy, 215
Campo Romanos, Spain, 394
Campos, Brazil, 251
Campos Cerrados, Brazil, 308
Campsies, Scotland, 254
Camû, Pierre, 243, 244
Canada. Defence Research Board, 31
Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. Mar-
keting Service, Economics Div.,
*101
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Tech-
nical Surveys, 101
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Techni-
cal Surveys. Geographical
Branch, 66
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Techni-
cal Surveys. Mineral Resources
Div., 342
Canada. Dept. of Mines and Techni-
cal Surveys. Surveys and Mapping
Branch, *102, 141
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Bureau of Current Affairs, 155
Canada. Dept. of Transport. Mete-
orological Division, 54, 36
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statis-
tics, 380
Canada. Joint Intelligence Bureau,
400
Canada. National Research Council.
Associate Committee on Geodesy
and Geophysics, 243
Canada. Royal Commission on Cana-
da's Economic Prospects, 141
Canada, 8, 38, 66, 101, *101, 130,
139-141, 185, 187, 188, 240,
243, 293, 341, 342, 379, 380;
Eastern, 38, 39, 102, *102, 141,
188, 243, 294, *294, 342, 343;
French, 140, 188; Northwestern,
8; Western, 38, *101, 140, 188,
243, 293, 342
Canadian Association of Geogra-
phers, 64
Canadian Institute of Internation-
al Affairs, 66, 243
Canadians in Puerto Rico, 71
Canals Frau, Salvador, 197
Canary Islands, 161, 217, 266, 267
Cañas Montalva, Ramón, 352, 373
Canberra, Australia, 89
Cangardel, Henri, 290
Canning Basin, W. Australia, 279
Cannonball River, N. Dak., 300
Canso Strait, Canada, 141
Cape Breton Island, 141, 379
Cape Coast Area, Ghana, 268
Cape Peninsula, S. Africa, 221
Cape Town, S. Africa, 221
Cape Verde, W. Africa, 163, 395
Capitanelli, R. G., 74
Caplen, Tex., 10
Capot-Rey, R., 236, 364
Cappadocia, Turkey, 323
Capron, Louis, 10
Capurro, L. R. A., 128
Caput, Jean, 17
Caquetá, Colombia, 350
Carabobo (State), Venezuela, 386
Caracas, Venezuela, 351
Caraci, Giuseppe, 176, 291, 292
Caralp, R., 35
Caravaca, Spain, 319
Carcassès, Lucien, 355
Cardiff, Wales, 204
Cardinal Area, Ont., 8
Cardoso, M. F. T. C., 45
Carell, Victor, 171
Caribbean Area, 13, 71, 148, 198,
248, 278. See also America,

- Central; West Indies
 Caribbean Commission, 100
 Caribbean Sea, 148
 Cariboo District, B. C., 293
 Carinthia, Austria, 263
 Carinthian Alps, 21
 Carlson, D. W., 13
 Carlston, C. W., 382
 Carlton Area, Tasmania, 399
 Carmel, Mt., Israel, 284, 323
 Carmer, Carl, 190
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 19, 66, 277, 398
 Caroe, Sir Olaf, 368
 Carol, Hans, 93, 283
 Carolina Banks, 345
 Caroline County, Md., 143
 Carpathians, Poland, 116; Rumania, 214, 317
 Carr, Myra, 4
 Carreira, António, 320
 Carrère, P., 355
 Carrière, Gaston, 244
 Carrington, C. E., 80, 88
 Carrington, Dorothy, 257
 Carruthers, Ian, 353
 Carse, Robert, 64
 Carskadon, T. R., 244
 Cartagena, Colombia, *306
 Carter, Adams, 109, 149
 Carter, D. B., 199, 258, 366
 Carter, E. K., 229
 Carter, G. F., 139, 341
 Carter, H. A., 252
 Carter, Harold, 16
 Carter, Phyllis, 62
 Casa Diablo Mt. Quadrangle, Calif., 196
 Casas Torres, J. M., 175, 216
 Casca-Junin Region, Peru, 14
 Cascade Mts., Calif., 385
 Casper, B. M., 37
 Caspian Sea, 224, 324, 397
 Castelldefels, Spain, 319
 Castelo Branco, J. M. B., 44
 Castle Hill Basin, N. Z., 280
 Castro, J. M., 352
 Castro, Josué de, 182
 Cataguases, Brazil, 45
 Catajumbo Province, Peru, 15
 Catamarca Province, Argentina, 74, 150
 Catton, Bruce, 246
 Cauca Valley, Colombia, 72, 306
 Caucasus Mts., 156, 211
 Caudill, A. T., 161
 Cauvin, Amílcar, 94
 Cavalcanti Bernardes, L. M., 351
 Cazin, Jean, 257
 Ceará, Brazil, 201
 Cederstrom, D. J., 191
 Cébonovic, Stévan, 284, 379
 Célérrier, Pierre, 183, 337
 Centerville, S. Dak., 144
 Central and Southern Florida-St. Lucie Canal, 299
 Cerro Bayo Region, Argentina, 308
 Certaldo, Italy, 215
 Cesar, H. X. L., 176
 Cetina, Yugoslavia, 118
 Ceylon. Dept. of Census and Statistics, 398
 Ceylon, Registrar-General, 169
 Ceylon. Survey Dept., *328
 Ceylon, 28, 88, 124, 169, 174, 227, 278, 328, *328, 339, 369, 398
 Chabot, Georges, 98, 175, 180
 Chabrol, P., 17
 Chad Lake Area, Africa, 23, 82, 163, 219, 364
 Chadakoin River, N. Y., 103
 Chaline, Cl., 47
 Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 344, 381
 Chambers, J. V., 94
 Chambers, R. J. H., 164
 Chambéry, France, 47
 Chambon, R., 220
 Champier, Laurent, 311
 Chancay River, Peru, 307
 Chanes Indians, Bolivia, 15
 Chang, J.-H., 276, 335
 Chang, K.-C., 55
 Chang, T.-C., 135
 Chang, Y.-T., 168
 Channel Islands, 255
 Channel Islands National Monument, Calif., 70
 Chantelou, J. T., 372
 Chao, Kuo-chün, 367
 Chapman, A. S., 272
 Chapman, J. D., *101
 Chapman, Sydney, 131
 Chapman, V. J., 329
 Chapman Bench Division, Wyo., 384
 Charbonneau, J., 81
 Chari, K. V., 28
 Charleston, S. C., 244
 Charlier, R. H., 256, 382, 389, 393, 394
 Charnley, W., 30, 89

- Chase, C. S., 40, 193
 Chaseling, W. S., 279
 Chasteland, J. C., 158
 Chatelain, Abel, 205, 256
 Chaterji, G. C., 168
 Chatham Island, N. Z., 90
 Chatterjee, S. P., 227, 277
 Chaturvedi, M. D., 27
 Chaudhuri, S. K., 368
 Chautauqua Lake, N. Y., 103
 Chavarri Roig, Martín, 108
 Chebaratoff, Jorge, 45, 287
 Check, M. G., 330
 Chefuncte River, La., 348
 Cheia, Rumania, 213
 Chélif Plains, Algeria, *119, 394
 Chemekov, I. F., 324
 Chen, C.-S., 86, 275, 325, 326
 Chen, C. T., 168
 Chenango Canal, N. Y., 297
 Cheney, T. A., 130
 Cheng, T.-H., 168
 Chepil, W. S., 195
 Cherdantsev, G. N., 359; ed., 20
 Cherniavskii, V. I., 7
 Cherry County, Neb., 300
 Chesapeake Bay, 10, 104, 298
 Chevalier, Auguste, 291
 Chew, Frank, 68
 Chew, H. C., 46
 Chianciano, Italy, 265
 Chiapas, Mexico, 136
 Chicago. Plan Commission, 193
 Chicago. University. Population
 Research and Training Center,
 295
 Chicago, 11, 69, 144, 193, 244,
 246, 383
 Chiemsee, Germany, 49, 263
 Chien, S. S., 168
 Chile. Universidad. Instituto de
 Economía, 308
 Chile, 15, 45, 73, 74, 109, 128,
 149, 201, 252, 308, 352, 379,
 387
 Chiltern Hills, England, 151
 China, 27, 55, 87, 88, 124, 167,
 168, 226, 274, 276, 325, 326,
 367, 368 397
 China Sea, 88
 Chinese in Thailand, 278
 Ching River, China, 368
 Chiriquí Lagoon, Panama, 385
 Chirovsky, N. L. F., 114
 Chittagong, Pakistan, 327
 Chittick, Douglas, 104
 Cho Oyu Mt., Nepal, 27
 Choate, G. A., 283, 289
 Choga Lungma Glacier, 276
 Cholley, André, 257, 354
 Chorley, Katharine, tr., 74
 Chota Nagpur, India, 28
 Chowan River Basin, Va., 298
 Christaller, Walter, 356
 Christensen, D. J., 1
 Christiaensen, A. R., 83
 Christiansen, J. R., 12
 Christie, D. M., tr., 206
 Christmas Island, 232
 Christopher, J. F., 345
 Chubb Crater, Ungava, 188
 Chudinov, G. M., 224
 Church, R. J. H., 163, 17, 218
 Chuska Mts., Ariz.-N. Mex., 196
 Čierny Potok, Czechoslovakia, 79
 Cikalov-Ural Area, U.S.S.R., 224
 Cillov, Halák, 166
 Cilaos, Réunion Island, 25
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 244
 Ciric Basin, Rumania, 361
 Cirone, Massimo, 58
 Ciucas Mts., Rumania, 317
 Civera Simón, Gregorio, 52
 Civil War, 9, 245, 384
 Clapp, G. R., 85
 Claraz, Jeanette, 47
 Clark, D. P., 195
 Clark, E. L., comp., 11
 Clark, J. W., 246
 Clark, Leonard, 110
 Clark, W. B., 13
 Clarke, J. I., 267
 Clarke, Robert, 22
 Claval, Paul, 206
 Clawson, Marion, 344
 Clayton, K. M., 254, 255
 Clayton, R. W., 23, 24
 Clayton Formation, Ga., 67
 Clear Creek County, Colo., 304
 Cleaver-Hume Press, *290
 Cleland, J. B., 370
 Clements, Thomas, 348
 Clerc, Joseph, 163
 Cleugh, James, tr., 63, 174
 Cleveland, Ohio, 144, 301
 Clinton, Iowa, 144
 Cloncurry District, Queensland,
 229
 Clos-Arceud, A., 334
 Cloud, P. E., 90, 399
 Clowes, A. J., 220
 Clubok, A. B., 274

- Cluj District, Rumania, 317
 Clune, Frank, 171
 Coachman, L. K., 294
 Coan, O. W., 189
 Coastal Plains Soil Conservation District, Texas, 145
 Cochise County, Ariz., 303
 Cochran, G. R., 280, 329
 Cocos Islands, 232
 Codazzi, Agustín, 186
 Coffin, Tris, 102
 Cohen, John, 386
 Cohen, S. B., 26
 Cojedes (State), Venezuela, 72, 386
 Colamónico, C., 214
 Colbert, J.-B., 290
 Colby, Al, 52
 Colby, C. C., 11
 Colcord, J. E., 236
 Cole, J. P., 100, 156
 Cole, M. M., 54, 221
 Coleman, A. L., 12
 Coleman, Alice, 360
 Coleman, J. S., 344
 Collier, John, 14
 Collier, Mary, 14
 Collingnon, M., 322
 Cologne, Germany, 18, 112, 357
 Colombia. Instituto Geográfico de Colombia "Agustín Codazzi", 249
 Colombia. Instituto Geográfico de Colombia "Agustín Codazzi". Sección de Cartografía, *199, *306
 Colombia. Técnico de la Seguridad Social Campesina, *350
 Colombia, 14, 43, 72, 108, 149, 199, *199, 249, 306, *306, 350, *350
 Colorado, 70, 146, 189, 195, 244, 303
 Colorado Plateau, 42
 Colorado River, 70, 145, 247
 Colthorpe, S. E., 400
 Columbia Basin Project, 303
 Columbia Intermontane Province, 146
 Columbia River and Valley, 247, 303, 348, 384
 Columbia University. Graduate School of Business, 122
 Columbus, Christopher, 100, 186, 291, 292
 Colutta, Flavio, 319
 Omas, Juan, 38
 Combined Food Board, 4
 Comhaire, J.-J., 152
 Comité d'Études Regionales Économiques et Sociales, Lille, 205
 Comité d'Expansion Économique du Puy-de-Dôme, 205
 Comité France Actuelle, 47
 Comentry, France, 153
 Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara, 80
 Communists in Tibet, 275
 Community Planning Association of Canada. Alberta Division, 38
 Comoro Islands, 24, 121
 Comté, France, 205
 Condit, I. J., 139
 Condroz, Belgium, 256
 Conea, Ion, 214, 318
 Conference on Soil Moisture, 2
 Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
 Congo Region, Central Africa, 219, 364
 Congonhas District, Brazil, 308
 Coniagui (Tribe), French Guinea, 268
 Connacht West, Ireland, 254
 Connecticut, 103, 143, 191, 244, 296, 297, 345, 382
 Connecticut River & Valley, 103, 297
 Connemara, Ireland, 151
 Connor, J. G., 298
 Conover, H. F., comp., 266
 Conrad, V., 335
 Conroy, Victoria, comp., 148
 Consejo de Bienstar Rural, Caracas, 149
 Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas - see Spain.
 Consejo ...
 Conservation Foundation, 108
 Constance, Lake, 76, 310
 Constandse, A. K., 354
 Constanta, Rumania, 393
 Contra Costa County, Calif., 304
 Cöntürk, Hyseyin, 166
 Cook, J. G., 179, 181
 Cook, James, 37, 59, 64, 174, 340
 Cook, R. C., 27, 97, 180, 238, 381
 Cook, S. F., 304, 385
 Cook Inlet, Alaska, 293
 Cook Islands, 330, 371
 Coombe, D. E., 46
 Coon, C. S., 84
 Creon Rapids Dam, Wisc., 104
 Cooper, E. L., 6

- Cooper, G. E., 380
 Cooray, P. G., 169
 Copping Area, Tasmania, 399
 Coppolani, Jean, 17
 Coque, Roger, 152
 Corbel, Jean, 48, 58, 206, 253, 285
 Corbett, D. C., 243
 Corbett, H. W., 69
 Cordes, Hans, 336
 Cordillera Blanca - see White Cordillera
 Cordini, I. R., 282
 Cordoba A., J. B., 350
 Córdoba (Dept.), Argentina, 352
 Corea, Leocadia, 257
 Corinna Area, Tasmania, 279
 Cornell, J. B., 85
 Corner, G. W., 172
 Cornet, Jacques, 197
 Cornevin, R., 219
 Cornwall, Brooke, 294
 Cornwall, England, 46, 136, 151
 Cornwall Area, Ont., 8
 Cornwallis Valley, Nova Scotia, 294
 Coro Region, Venezuela, 307
 Coronado, Calif., 146
 Coronelli, Vincenzo, 138
 Corporación Venezolana de Fomento, 14
 Corpus Christi, Tex., 194
 Corpus Christi Waterway, Tex., 301
 Corsica, 257, 258, 310, 355
 Cortés, Hernán, 242
 Costa, A., 273
 Costa, J. C. da, 169
 Costa Rica, Instituto Geográfico, 108
 Costa Rica, 147, 198, 248, 349
 Coste, R., 389
 Costilla Plain, N. Mex., 384
 Costin, A. B., 370
 Cotard, S., 390
 Côte d'Azur, France - see Riviera, French
 Côte d'Or, France, 355
 Cotet, Petre, 95, 214, 317
 Cothorn, W. F., 128
 Cottbus, Germany, 356
 Cotton, C. A., 60, 89, 177, 280, 329
 Cotton, J. R., 269
 Cottrell, Leonard, 337, 339
 Coudres Island, Que., 243
 Coulter, H. W., 140, 341
 Coulter, J. K., 369
 Coulter, J. W., 35, 371
 Council on Foreign Relations, 92
 Courcy, Geraldine de, tr., 11
 Court, Arnold, 237
 Courtemanche, Albert, 188
 Courvoisier, P., 336
 Coutinho, Gago, 184
 Couvreur, G., 162
 Cover, J. H., 226
 Covington, Ky., 302
 Cowie, J. W., 230
 Cox, Ross, 247
 Coyle, D. C., 344
 Cracow Jura, Poland, 157
 Crary, A. P., 127, 372
 Crasna Basin, Rumania, 361
 Credit Valley, Ont., 343
 Creek Indians, 11
 Crerar, A. D., 243
 Crespo, R. C. J., 308
 Cressey, G. B., 181, 238
 Cressman, L. S., 12
 Crete, 257
 Crete Senesi, Italy, 215
 Creutzberg, Nikolaus, 265
 Criddle, W. D., 344
 Crimea, 211
 Cringan, A. T., 294
 Crişana, Rumania, 213
 Crisp, Frank, 182
 Crist, R. E., 80, 150
 Crkvenčić, I., 21
 Croatia, Yugoslavia, 21
 Crocquevieille, Jean, 364
 Cromer, D. A. N., 29
 Crompton, John, 179
 Cronin, J. G., 300
 Cronin, Vincent, 366
 Cross, A. T., 382
 Cross, Dorothy, 9
 Crowder, Michael, 82, 162
 Crowe, P. R., 237
 Crozier, Brian, 56
 Cruickshank, H. G., ed., 245
 Cruset, J., 130
 Cruz das Almas, Brazil, 44
 Csongrád, Hungary, 317
 Cuba, 13, 14, 42, 108, 148, 198, 349
 Cucklers Creek, N. C., 67
 Cucu, Vasile, 159, 224
 Cucurullo, Oscar, 72
 Cucutilla, Colombia, 108
 Çukurova, Turkey, 272
 Culling, W. E. H., 285
 Cumberland, K. B., 283, 371
 Cumberland, England, 136, 204

- Cumberland County, Va., 143
 Cumberland County Plan, Australia, 370
 Cumin, Gustavo, 139
 Cummings, L. J., 26
 Cumper, G. E., 14
 Cumpston, I. M., 27
 Cuna Indians, Panama, 72
 Cundinamarca, Colombia, *199
 Cunningham, Allan, 350
 Cunningham, J. T., 143
 Curitiba, Brazil, 351
 Curl, Herbert, 383
 Curzon Line, Poland, 78, 261
 Cutch, India, 327
 Cutshall, Alden, 369
 Cuvette de Nida, Poland, 20
 Cuzco (Dept.), Peru, 351
 Cvijić, Jovan, 340
 Cyprus. Planning and Housing Dept., *367
 Cyprus. Water Supply and Irrigation Dept., 165
 Cyprus, 84, 122, 165, 221, 222, 367, *367
 Cytovich, N. A., 133
 Czajka, Willi, 110, 202, 251, 352
 Czechoslovakia, 20, 78, 79, 157, 212, 213, 262, 316, 360, 392
 Czudek, Tadeáš, 360
 Dacca District, Pakistan, 88, 327
 Dachstein, Austria, 79, 213
 Dade County, Fla., 299
 Dagana, Senegal, 364
 Dagnino Pastore, J. M., 308
 Dagut, Merton, tr., 36
 Dahl, Eilif, 358
 Dahl, Sven, 260, 391
 Dahomey, Fr. W. Africa, 163
 Dakar, Senegal, 364
 Dale, A. G., 41, 301
 Dale, W. L., 88
 Dalmianagar, India, 277
 Dalrymple, P. C., 94
 Dalziel, Ken, 165
 Dambaugh, L. N., 14
 Damodar Basin, India, 327
 Dana, S. T., 4
 Dandekar, V. M., 227
 Dane, M. M., tr., 91
 Danielsson, Bengt, 91
 Danish Expedition to East Greenland, 1947-56, 230, 281, 330, 331
 Danjon, André, 93, 95
 Dansereau, Pierre, 134, 136
 Danson, E. B., 303
 Danube River and Valley, 36, 49, 150 156, 214, 318
 Danzig - see Gdansk
 Darbois, Dominique, 200
 Darbyshire, J., 204
 Darbyshire, Mollie, 204
 Dardenne, Roger, 111, 354
 Darien, Panama, 248
 Darjeeling District, India, 398
 Darkot, Besim, 271
 Darling, H. V., 278
 Darling Downs, Australia, 229
 Darlington, P. J., 377
 Dars, R., 268
 Darwin, Charle, 134
 Datta, J. M., 327
 Daugherty, R. D., 146
 Dévalos Hurtado, E., 197
 Davenport, W. W., 79
 Davidson, Basil, 275, 397
 Davidsson, Åke, 359
 Davidsson, Jan, 19
 Davies, Arthur, 341
 Davies, D. H., 166, 322
 Davies, Elwyn, 354
 Davies, G. L., 254
 Davies, G. R., 289
 Davies, P. G., 38
 Dávila Cuevas, Rafael, 250
 Davis, C. M., 57
 Davis, F. K., 286
 Davis, G. H., 196
 Davis, Kingsley, 108
 Davy, E. G., 221
 Davydov, E. M., 260
 Davydov, I. V., 37
 Day, Beth, 380
 Day, J. W., 377
 Day, John, 379
 Dean, Beth, 171
 Dean, E. R., 56
 Dean, V. M., 99
 Deardorff, Robert, 390
 Deasy, G. F., 345
 Death Valley, Calif., 146
 Deb, S. C., 277
 De Backer, M. C. C., 219
 Deccan Region, India, 369
 Deception Island, Antarctica, 231, 373
 Decken, Hans von der, 394
 Dedave, André, 269
 Deep Well, Australia, 279
 Deer Creek, Calif., 385

- Deevey, E. S., 34
Deffontaines, Pierre, 62, 188, 197, 349
Defos du Rau, Jean, 25
Dehaven, J. C., 304
Dehri, India, 277
Delagoa Bay, Mozambique, 271
Delamarre, Mme. M. J.-B., 62
Delany, F., tr., 321
Delaspe, Jean, 153
DeLaubenfels, D. J., 237, 245
Delaware, 67, 189, 383
Delaware Indians, 296
Delaware River and Valley, 10, 296, 345
Delaware River Port Authority, 10
Delboy, Emilio, 250
Deleau, Paul, 363
Deler, Yves, 206
Delgado de Carvalho, Carlos, 44
Dellin, L. A. D., ed., 318
Delmenhorst, Germany, 98, 112
Del Norte County, Calif., 304
DeLong, R. M., 144
Delouche, Denise, 47
Delta-Plan, Netherlands, 75, 204, 389
Demánová, Czechoslovakia, 78
Demek, Jaromír, 360
Demerliac, Antoine, 47
Denaeyer, M. E., 321
Den'gina, R. S., 85
Deniau, Jean, 257
Denis, J. H., tr., 205
Denis, J. M., tr., 205
Denizet, Raymond, 216
Denmark. Economic Secretariat, 312
Denmark. Geodaetisk Institut, *358
Denmark. Geodaetisk Institut, 113
Denmark. Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 372
Denmark. Ministry of State. Greenland Dept., 372
Denmark, 49, 75, 77, 113, 114, 156, 210, 260, 312, 358, *358
Denmead, A. K., 328
Denton County, Tex., 301
Denver, Colo., 244
De Percin, Fernand, 189
Derbyshire, England, 254, 255
Derruau, Max, 39, 205
Dervenn, Claude, 217
Deshpande, C. D., 398
De Silva, S. F., 129
Des Moines River, Iowa, 301
De Terra, Hellmut, 3
Detroit, Mich., 244
Dettelbacher, Werner, 312
Deva, A. N., 326
Devils Lake Region, N. Dak., 245
Devons, Ely, 150
De Vos, Antoon, 294
Devroey, E.-J., 121, 269, 292
Dewan, R. L., 56
Dey, A. K., 87
Dhaulagiri Mt., Himalayas, 276
Diamantina, Brazil, 201
Diamond, Marvin, 91, 173
Dias, Jorge, tr., 169
Días Rafael, Saul, 24
Díaz, E. L., 231, 308, 387
Díaz-Marta, Manuel, 107
Dibbert, Alexander, 156, 111
Dibner, V. D., 314
Dice, L. R., 135
Dickinson, R. E., 21, 309
Dickinson, S. B., 29, 328
Dickinson County, Mich., 40
Dieppe portolanos, 184
Dietrich, Günter, 61, 335, 354
Dietrich, R. V., 296
Dightman, R. A., 12
Dimmler, R., 275
Dingemans, Waalko, 221
Dings, M. G., 146
Diolé, Phillippe, 217
Dirmhim, Inge, 133
Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, London, 127
Dixey, F., 24, 110
Dixon, K. A., 107
Diziain, R., 53
Djakarta, Java, 170, 228
Djiwo Hills, Java, 328
Dnieper Scheme, U.S.S.R., 360
Doane, R. R., 238
Dobbie, K. G., 329
Dobby, E. H. G., 228, 369
Dobie, John, 246
Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. D., 292, 325
Dobrudja, Rumania, 117
Dobšinská, Czechoslovakia, 316
Doce River Valley, Brazil, 387
Dodd, A. V., 167
Dodge, David, 52
Doerr, A. H., 349
Dohrs, F. E., 259
Doi, Akira, 276
Dolgopolov, K. V., 314
Dolomite Mts., Italy, 51
Dominica, B. W. I., *350
Dominican Republic, 72, 148, 198,

- 349, 386
 Don River, U.S.S.R., 20
 Donath, E. J., 279
 Donegal, Ireland, 254
 Donisă, I., 317
 Donkin, R. A., 22
 Donnithorne, A. G., 278
 Donogh, R. P., 114, 156
 Dontewill, S., 354, 364
 Doodson, A. T., 236
 Door Peninsula, Wis., 383
 Dorchester County, Md., 143
 Dordević, Mila, tr., 264
 Dordick, I. L., 237
 Doresses, Jean, 54
 Dorf, Erling, 134
 Dorsser, H. J. van, 151
 Dorst, Jean, 149
 Dortmund, Germany, 259
 Dostál, Josef, 360
 Douala, Fr. Eq. Africa, 218, 219
 Douglas, Alaska, 65
 Douglas, Ariz., 146
 Douglas Fir Region, U. S., 41
 Doumenge, F., 310
 Douro River, Portugal, 22
 Dovers, Richard, 373
 Dovring, Folke, 15
 Dowd, D. F., 69
 Downes, A., 255
 Doyel, W. W., 194
 Dozier, C. L., 319
 Drake, A. A., 303
 Drake, Sir Francis, 183
 Drava River, Yugoslavia, 118
 Drenthe, Netherlands, 204
 Dresch, J., 351
 Drescher, Günther, 259
 Dresden, Germany, 18
 Dresden codex, 349
 Drew County, Ark., 69
 Drewes, A. T., 250
 Drewes, W. U., 250
 Drexel Institute of Technology.
 Laboratory of Climatology, 67,
 286, 298
 Drienovská, Czechoslovakia, 78
 Drinkwater, W. O., 286
 Drogaĭtsev, D. A., 315
 Droppa, Anton, 78, 316, 392
 Drozdov, O. A., 134
 Druce, P. C., 89
 Drucker, P. F., 142
 Drummond, R. N., 18
 Dubas, F. J., 168, 397
 Dube, S. C., 27
 Dubief, J., 52
 Dubois, P., 354
 Duby, Gertrude, 136
 Duchemin, Phillippe, 152
 Duckham, A. N., 253
 Due Rojo, Antonio, 178
 Dufek, G. J., 127
 Dufournet, R., 165
 Dugdale, John, 84
 Dugonjić, Vera, 318
 Dugrand, R., 17
 Duhaime, Raymond, 342
 Dukić, Dušan, 361
 Dull, P. S., 274
 Dumaguete, Philippines, 369
 Dumble Survey of Texas, 139, 145
 Dumitraşcu, M., 361
 Dumitru, Alexandru, 317
 Dumont, René, 87
 Dunbar, G. S., 345
 Dunbar, Moira, 400
 Duncan, Francis, 186
 Duncan, O. D., 238; ed., 62
 Dunedin District, N. Z., 30
 Dungannon, Ont., 39
 Dunin-Barkovskii, L. V., 224
 Dunlap, A. R., 67
 Dunnigan, Regis, 109
 Dunsdorfs, Edgars, 125
 Dupon, Elli, 75
 Dupouy, Walter, 306
 Dupree, Louis, 25
 Dupuis, J., 86
 Durand, J.-H., *120
 Durban, Natal, 24
 Durden, Dennis, 37
 Durgin, O. B., 297
 Durham, J. W., 136
 Durham University Exploration Society's Expedition to French Morocco, 1952, 22
 Durno, S. E., 16
 Durr, Fred, 144
 Durst, C. S., 286
 Durum, W. H., 383
 Dury, G. H., 254
 Dussart, Frans, 151
 Dutch in Western Australia, 29, 57
 Dutch place-names in Delaware, 67
 Dyer, D. R., 108, 150
 Dyhrenfurth, G. O., 167
 Dykes, J. C., ed., 194
 Dyksterhuis, E. J., 237
 Dzens-Litovskaja, N. N., 123
 Dzens-Litovskii, A. I., 285
 Dzerdzeevskii, B. L., 286

- Dziwowski, Kazimierz, 116, 287
- Eardley, A. J., 236, 348
- Earhart, Amelia, 174
- Earle, F. M., 228
- East, W. G., ed., 36
- East African Railways and Harbours Administration, 220
- East Central Alberta Regional Planning Conference, 38
- East Greenwich Quadrangle, R. I., 190
- East Pakistan Geographical Society, 64
- East Prussia, 207, 261
- East Rainelle, W. Va., 192
- East River, N. Y., 143
- Easter Island, 172, 330, 371
- Eastern Province, Tanganyika, 270
- Easton, D. K., 386
- Easum, D. B., 198
- Ebers, Edith, 263
- Eberswalder, Germany, 357
- Echeagaray Bablot, Luis, 305
- Eckel, O., 263
- Economist Intelligence Unit, London, 203, 220
- Ecuador. Ministerio de Obras Públicas y Comunicaciones, *43
- Ecuador, *43, 73, 109, 200, 250
- Edelman, C. H., 235
- Eden, R. A., 388
- Edgerton, G. E., 23
- Edinburgh, Scotland, 16
- Edmonds, C. J., 85, 366
- Edmonds, E. A., 268
- Edmonston, H. R., 131, 133
- Edmonton, Alta., 38, 243
- Edokpayi, S. I., 395
- Edwards, C. R., 349
- Edwards, K. C., 45
- Edwards, Wilfrid, 388
- Eeden, O. R. Van, 121
- Eel River, Calif., 304
- Efimenco, N. M., ed., 378
- Egan, J. M., 68
- Egeler, C. G., 200, 250
- Eggers, Willy, ed., 153
- Egglar, Albert, 275
- Egler, F. E., 30
- Egler, W. A., 201
- Egor'eva, A. V., 292
- Egypt. General Inspectorate for Desert Irrigation, 363
- Egypt. Ministry of Public Works, 363
- Egypt, 23, 82, 120, 138, 163, 218, 221, 268, 320, 363, 394, 396
- Egyptian-American Joint Committee for Public Works Development, 363
- Eiby, G. A., 132
- Eichard-Toll, Senegal, 364
- Eidem, Per, 209
- Eidt, R. G., 306
- Eifel, Germany, 311, 357
- Eilts, H. F., 15
- Elmern, Josef van, 112
- Einarsson, Thorleifur, 358
- Eire - see Ireland
- Eiselen, Elizabeth, 138
- Ekhart, E., 79
- Elahi, M. K., 87, 326
- El Ayouty, M. K., 218
- Elbe River, Germany, 311
- Elbe-Weser Marsh Area, Germany, 49
- Elburz Mts., Persia, 274, 366
- El Dorado County, Calif., 13
- Eldridge, Paul, 245
- Electricité de France, 76
- Elford, Jean, 380
- Elias, Eduard, 16
- Eliassen, Sigurd, 226, 368
- Eliovson, Ezra, 221
- Eliovson, Sima, 221
- Elisofon, Eliot, 90
- Ellesmere Ice Shelf, 281
- Ellesmere Island, 127, 281
- Elliott, E. L., 90
- Elliott, F. E., 39, 42, 189, 197, 281
- Ellis, D. V., 31
- Ellis, H. T., 268
- Ellis, Ulrich, 229
- Ellsworth, Lincoln, 58
- Ellwood, R. B., 342
- Elma Dagi, Turkey, 84
- Elsammak, I. A. M., 337
- Elsevier (Pub.), *290
- Elwin, Verrier, 28
- Embree, J. F., 28
- Emden, Germany, 18
- Emerson, Joyce, tr., 284
- Emerson, W. C., 139
- Emilia, Italy, 265
- Emiliani, Cesare, 61
- Emmison, F. G., 139
- Emsland, Germany, 112
- Endicott, N. Y., 142
- Enequist, Gerd, 209
- Engebretson, T. O., 270
- Engel, Frederic, 200

- Engineers Joint Council, 381
England, 16, 69, 75, 134, 136,
151, 184, 203-205, 234, 254,
255, 309, 353, 388
Englehart Area, Ont., 8
English Channel, 110, 111
Entrican, A. R., 30
Enyedi, György, 317
Épaulard, E., tr., 266
Equatoria Province, Sudan, 62
Erbe, Jost, 356
Erdouz, Morocco, 162
Erentöz, Cahit, 84
Erim, Kenan, 323
Erinç, Sirri, 165, 223, 272
Eritrea, 121, 395
Erol, Cüz, 84
Errington, P. L., 381
Erüntal-Erentöz, Lütfiye, 85
Erwin, R. B., 103
Escalante, Aquiles, 43
Escambia River, Fla., 299
Eschenwald, A., 148
Eskimos, Alaska, 140; Greenland,
31
Espenshade, E. B., jr., *340
Espinete, G. R., 148
Espírito Santo, Brazil, 201
ESSELTE Conference, 33
Essex, England, 139, 255
Esteves Felgas, H. A., 370
Estienne, P., 206
Estonia, 20
Estrangin, Louis, 17
Ethiopia, 24, 54, 121, 164, 321,
365, 395
Étienne, Gilbert, 226
Eurasia, 74, 78, 308
Eurasian Northlands, 91
Europe, 15, 45, 46, *46, 74, 110,
150, 202, *202, 203, 234, 252,
253, 285, 292, 309, *309, *352,
353, 381, 388, 391, 394
Europe, Central, 20, 156, 310, 355
Europe, Eastern, 20, 50, 112, 156,
392
Europe, Northern, 18, 242, 253
Europe, Southeastern, 51, 79, 80,
214, 264, 361, 362, 393
Europe, Southern, *6
Europe, Western, 15, 253
European Economic Community, 253
Evangeline Parish, La., 384
Evans, Charles, 225, 275
Evans, Clifford, 147
Evans, E. E., 353
Evans, F., 168
Evatt, H. V., 171
Everest Mt., 275, 276
Evers, Wilhelm, 173
Evgenov, N. I., 230
Évrard, P., 364
Ewert, H. G., 311
Ewing, G. C., 66
Excursion Géographique Interuni-
versitaire, 76
Expedición Nacional Alto Paragua,
43
Expeditions Polaires Françaises,
58, 127, 128, *332
Explorers, English, 183
Eydal, Ástvaldur, 208
Eythórsson, Jón, 208
Faber, F. J., 234
Faber, K.-G., 48
Fader, S. W., 384
Fagin, Henry, 296
Fair, T. J. D., 136, 221, 270
Fair, M. L., 295
Fairbanks, C. H., 40
Fairbanks District, Alaska, 293
Fairhurst, Horace, 254
Faissler, Margareta, 341
Faissol, Speridião, 44
Falk, M. R., 112
Falkland Islands, 74, 202, 373
Falkland Islands Dependencies Sur-
vey, 281, 282
Fals-Borda, Orlando, 14, 43
Fanelli, A. A., 194
Far East, 60, 61, 63, 122, 153,
222, 325, 382, 388, 391; Soviet,
367
Faris, N. A., 123
Farley, A. L., *101
Farmer, B. H., 169, 174
Farmington River Basin, Conn., 297
Farquhar, Norma, tr., 60
Farrell, B. H., 29, 90, 126, 287
Farrington, A., 254
Fatkin, K. I., 287
Fauconval, A. de, 164, 270
Faust, B. S., 96
Favrot, Cl., 206
Faye, H. K., 175, 185
Feather River, Calif., 304
Febvay, Maurice, 152
Fecht River, France, 355
Federal Reserve Bank, Chicago, 383
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasa-
land - see Rhodesia ...

- Fedorova, E. P., 211, 314, 315
 Feen, P. J. van der, 234
 Feia Lake Region, Brazil, 251
 Feio, Mariano, 169
 Fel, André, 205
 Fellmann, J. D., 11, 144, 295
 Fells, Dorothy, 369
 Fels, Edwin, 214, 264
 Fénelon, P., 351
 Fennoscandia, 18, 112
 Fens, England, 255
 Ferdon, E. N., 330
Ferlini, Giuseppe, 186
 Fernández Alonso, Felipe, 109, 393
 Fernando de Noronha, Brazil, 252
 Fernando Poo, 341
 Ferrara, Italy, 80
 Ferraz, J. de S., 44
 Ferreira, Vieira, 65
 Ferreira Reis, Arthur, 182
 Ferrer Regales, Manuel, 216, 394
 Ferro, Gaetano, 161
 Fertois, G., 293
 Feuer, Reeshon, 345
 Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., 209
 Fezer, Fritz, 155
 Fezzan, Libya, 217
 Fickeler, Paul, 291
 Field, M. C., 106
 Field, T. P., 328
 Field, Thea, 103
 Fietz, Helga, 113
 Figelman, Francis, 290
 Filatova, T. N., 314
 Filchner, Wilhelm, 129, 130
Filchner, Wilhelm, 291, 340
 Filesì, Teobaldo, 219
 Fillmore County, Minn., 192
 Finch, V. C., 175
 Finistère, France, 390
 Finland. Maarmittashallitus. *155
 Finland, 18, 19, 49, 50, 77, 114,
 155, *155, 210, 260, 312, 358,
 359
 Finland, Gulf of, 210
 Finlay, Ian, 254
 Finnish-Argentina Expedition,
 1947-53, 15
 Finnish Expedition to Patagonia,
 1937-38, 15
 Finsterwalder, K., 79
 Finsterwalder, R., 334
 Fionn Loch Area, Scotland, 254
 Fire Island Inlet, N. Y., 142
 Firestone Plantations Company, 268
 Firth, Raymond, 172
 Fischer, Lora, 30
 Fischer, Friedrich, 311
 Fischer, H. R., 111
 Fischer, H. T., 230
 Fischer, Hermann, 263
 Fischer, K. H., 273
 Fischer, Lorenz, 357
 Fischer, Louis, 359
 Fischer, R. V., 121, 320
 Fischer, W. A., 334
 Fish, R. E., 346
 Fish River Canyon, Africa, 322
 Fisher, C. A., 170, 174; ed., 174
 Fisher, James, 203
 Fisher, O., 314
 Fitchet, D. M., 33
 Fite, R. C., 96
 FitzGerald, Gerald, 39
Fitz Roy, Robert, 183
FitzRoy Mt., Argentina, 74
 Fjelland, Torbjørn, 358
 Flaig, Walther, 79, 206
 Flanders, 184
 Flat Top Ranch, Okla., 194
 Flatbush, N. Y., 296
 Flatrès, P., 390
 Fleming, C. A., 371
 Fleming, H. A., 243
 Fleming, Moscoe, 244
 Fleming, R. H., 39, 42, 189, 197
 Fleszar, Mieczysław, 262
 Fleure, H. J., 36
 Fliedner, Dietrich, 259
 Flint, N. K., 191
 Flint, R. F., 34, 178
 Flis, Jan, 20
 Flohn, Hermann, 287
 Flores, P. S., 148, 385
 Flores S., Eusebio, 352
 Florida. University. Conference on
 the Caribbean, 1956, 148
 Florida. Water Resources Study
 Commission, 192, 299
 Florida, 10, 67, 68, 104, 189,
 192, 299, 346, 382, 383
 Florida Keys, 299
 Florida Ship Canal, 299
 Florida Surveying and Mapping Con-
 ference, 59
 Floristán Samanes, Alfredo, 205
 Flornoy, Bertrand, 199
 Florschütz, F., 234
 Floyd, J. S., 103
 Floyd, R. J., ed., 106
 Floyd River, Iowa, 193
 Flugel, R. R., 85

- Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 176, 239, 252
 Fôlha de Tubarão, Brazil, 252
 Folz, W. E., 335
 Fond d'Oxhe, Belgium, 256
 Fondi, Mario, 215
 Fonseca, J. B. V. da, 201
 Fontaine, Maurice, 2, 5
 Ford, N. D., 142
 Ford, Robert, 167
 Ford, V.C. R., 164, 174, 220
 Forde, Daryll, ed., 321
 Foreman, M. D. F., ed., 382
 Formosa - see Taiwan
 Forsberg, Rune, 255
 Forster, M. P., 366
 Förstner, R., 1
 Forsyth, J. M., tr. 184
 Fort Frederica National Monument, Ga., 383
 Fort-Lamy, Africa, 219
 Fort Union Region, Wyo., 348
 Fortier, Y. O., 173
 Fortin, A., 257
 Förtsch, O., 213
 Forward, C. N., 8, 243
 Fosberg, F. R., 132, 328
 Foscue, E. J., 69, 194
 Foss, Sigurd, 253
 Foss Way, England, 309
 Foster, E. J., 322
 Foster, M. J. N., 173
 Fowke, V. C., 69
 Foy, B. L., comp., 194
 France, Direction de la Météorologie Nationale, 372
 France. Documentation Française, 93, 111, 123, 124
 France. Haut Commissariat de Madagascar et Dépendances. Direction des Mines et de la Géologie, 121
 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques, 47, 122, 198, 217
 France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Inspection-Générale des Mines et de la Géologie, 363, 379
 France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, 53, 76, 111
 France, 17, 46, 47, 76, 111, 150, 152-153, 184, 203, 205, 206, 241, 256, 257, 310, 354, 355, 389, 390, 394
 Franciosa, Luchino, 215
 Francis, D. A., 358
 Francis, E. K., 140
 Francis, G. H., 14
 Franconia, Germany, 155, 312, 357
 Frank, R. W., 246
 Franken, Ernst, 112
 Frankfort, Kans., 144
 Frankfort-on-the-Oder, Germany, 356
 Fränkl, Erdhart, 281
 Franklin, S. H., 287
 Fransson, Rune, 114
 Fraser River, Canada, 38
 Frassetto, Roberto, 198
 Frazier, P. W., 332
 Fredericksburg, Va., 382
 Fredine, C. G., 189
 Freeman, Gwendolen, tr., 31
 Freeman, T. W., 254, 340, 353
 Freeport, Tex., 194
 Freiburg i Brsg., Germany, 18
 Fremantle, W. Australia, 229
 French Antarctic Expedition, 1951-52, 92, 373
 French Embassy Press and Information Service, N. Y., 17, 52, 81, 217
 French Expedition to East Africa, 1952, 365
 French Expedition to Mount FitzRoy, 74
 French Geographical Expedition to Thule, 31
 French Guiana - see Guiana, French
 French in Algeria, 52; in Indiana, 347; in Louisiana, 41, 347
 French Oceania, 58, 91
 French Possessions, 93
 Frenette, J.-V., 243
 Frenzel, Burkhard 263
 Frenzel, Konrad, 89, 370
 Fresno County, Calif., 196
 Freuchen, Peter, 376, 378
 Frevert, R. K., ed., 144
 Freyre, Gilberto, 44
 Friberg, Nils, 209, 260
 Friede, Juan, 350
 Friedman, Irving, 72
 Friedrich, A. G., 338
 Friedrich, Johannes, 183
 Frielendorf, Germany, 208
 Friesland, Germany, 154; Netherlands, 75
 Frisby, E. M., 134
 Frödin, Gustaf, 114
 Frödin, John, 156

- Froelich, J. C., 219
 Froidevaux, Gérald, 258
 Fróis Abreu, Sílvio, 44
 Frost, L. C., 46
 Fry, A. S., 145
 Fryer, D. W., 170
 Fuchs, Vivian, 174
 Fuechsel, C. F., 94
 Fuego Volcano, Guatemala, 107
 Fuenzalida V., Humberto, 352
 Fugmann, E. R., 62
 Fujisaki, Nobuyuki, ed., 138
 Fukui, Eiichiro, 323
 Fukui Prefecture, Japan, 275
 Fulani (Tribe), W. Africa, 268
 Fuller, G. J., 255
 Fuller, H. M., ed., 141
 Fu-Min Geographical Institute of
 Economic Development, 64
 Fundaburk, E. L., ed., 382
 Fundy, Bay of 243, 343
 Fuquene Lagoon, Colombia, 306
 Furcron, A. S., 10, 67, 383
 Furon, Raymond, 322
 Fusté, Miguel, 22
 Fusuki, Koichi, 86

 Gable, R. W., 273
 Gabon, Fr. Eq. Africa, 82, 184,
 320, 395
 Gabriel, Alfons, 273
 Gachon, Lucien, 152, 238, 257
 Gad, Finn, 127
 Gadille, Jacques, 267
 Gaé, Senegal, 364
 Gafra, Gebel, Egypt, 218
 Gagel, Ernst, 184, 186
 Gageonnet, Robert, 398
 Gaide, M., 23, 82
 Gailtal Alps, Austria, 263
 Gairola, S. S., 326
 Gakkel, I. A. I. A., 314
 Galathea Deep Sea Expedition,
 1950-52, 96, 369
 Galis, K. W., 172; comp., 126
 Gallipolis, Ohio, 193
 Galon, Rajmund, 115
 Galway, Ireland, 254
 Galzin, J., 153
 Gambaga Area, Ghana, 268
 Gambi, Lucio, 241
 Gamblin, A., 46
 Gananathan, V. S., 226
 Ganapati, S. V., 227
 Gandajika Territory, Belgian Con-
 go, 164

 Ganga-Jamuna Doab Region, India,
 398
 Ganga Valley, India, 277, 326
 Ganges Valley, India, 87
 Gangetic Delta, India, 277
 García Camarero, Ernesto, 240
 García Castellanos, Telasco, 335
 García Fernández, Jesús, 266
 Garcia-Frias, Juan, 233
 Garda, Italy, 51
 Gardi, René, 364
 Gardner, Gérard, 140
 Garfield Quadrangle, Colo., 146
 Gargano, Italy, 215
 Gariboldi, Franco, 386
 Garlanda, Ugo, 220, 269
 Garnett, Alice, 134
 Garnier, B. J., 134, 219
 Garonne, France, 17, 206
 Garraf Massif, Spain, 319
 Garrigue, France, 390
 Garrison, W. L., 239
 Garsak Gorge, Turkey, 165
 Garwood, J. D., 247
 Gasser, Oswald, 310
 Gastineau Channel Area, Alaska,
 140
 Gates, C. M., 348
 Gathenod, Henri, 56
 Gatineau County, Que., 102
 Gäu, Germany, 259
 Gaudio, Attilio, 56, 220, 228
 Gaul, R. D., 192
 Gautier, E. F., 52
 Gavà, Spain, 319
 Gayet, H., ed., 151
 Gaynor, Frank, tr., 183
 Gazdik, G. C., 344
 Gedymin, A. V., 131
 Gee, H. C., 299
 Geelong, Australia, 229
 Geiger, P. P., 45, 201, 251
 Geiger, Rudolf, 134
 Geiser, S. W., 139, 145
 Geld, E. B., 251
 Geluwe, H. van, 121, 321
 Genatt, S. H., 375
 General Drafting Company, 95
 Geneva Plateau, Switzerland, 48
 Gennaro, Emanuele, 130
 Gentilcore, R. L., 8, 347
 Gentilli, J., 229
 Geographia Map Co., *334, *343,
 *352
 Geographical Association, 216
 Geological Society of New Zealand, 92

- George, André, 205
George, E. J., 344
George, P., 160
George Washington University, 9
Georgetown University. Polar Projects, 8
Georgia. Water Use and Conservation Committee, 298
Georgia, 10, 67, 189, 245, 298, 383
Georgia, U.S.S.R., 20
Geraghty, J. J., 286
Gérard, J., 320
Gerasimov, I. P., 261, 285, 307; ed., 222
Gerber, Eduard, 153, 263
Gerber, S., 395
Gerdel, R. W., 91, 173
Gerecse, Hungary, 158
Gerhard, Peter, 197
Gering Valley, Nebr., 195
Gerling, Walter, 357
German Expedition to Chogo Lungma, 1955, 276
German Expedition to Nanga Parbat, 1953, 276
German Nepal Expedition, 1955, 86
Germania Land, Greenland, 281
Germans in Brazil, 387
Germany. Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Vermessungsverwaltungen, 333, 355
Germany. Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, 258
Germany. Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft. Hydrogeologischer Arbeitskreis, 17
Germany. Deutscher Wetterdienst, 204, 241, 390
Germany, 17, 18, 48, 49, 76, 98, 111, 112, 150, 154-155, 184, 206, 207, 208, 234, 258, 259, 262, 283, 310, 311, *311, 312, 315, 355-358, 390, 391
Gerstenhauer, Armin, 107
Geyser, G. W. P., 221
Gezira Scheme, Sudan, 268, 364
Ghana. Dept. of Information Services, 320
Ghana. Dept. of Soil and Land-Use Survey, 395
Ghana, 23, 24, 53, 82, 120, 121, 162, 218, 219, 268, 269, 320, 395
Gheyselinck, Roger, 138
Ghosh, S. K., 226
Giannitrapani, Luigi, 177
Giarrizzo, Adriana, 265
Gibert, André, 98
Gibraltar, Strait of, 80, 119, 319
Gibraltar Mt., N. S. W., 229
Gibrat, R., 339
Gierloff-Emden, H. G., 71, 105, 107, 194, 347
Gifhorn, Germany, 390
Gigas, E., 33
Gigout, M., 119, 267
Gil Crespo, Adela, 264
Gila River, Ariz., 340
Gilbert, J. -E., 294
Gilbert Area, Queensland, 89
Gilbert Islands, 330
Gill, E. D., 398
Gill, J. E. ed., 380
Gillet, H., 320, 395
Gilliam, Harold, 385
Gilluly, James, 303
Gilort River, Rumania, 159
Gilpin County, Colo., 303, 304
Gimbutas, Marija, 112
Ginsburg, Norton, 337
Giordano, Guglielmo, 21
Girão, A. De A., 3, 52, 80
Girs, A. A., 324
Gisborne Plain, N. Z., 329
Gitsch Valley, Austria, 263
Gittinger, Price, 278
Gjaerevoll, Olav, 209
Gjessing, Just, 209, 358
Glacial Age, 7, 186, 252
Glacier National Park, Mont., 12
Glacier Peak, Wash., 195
Gladwin, H. S., 106
Glasford Quadrangle, Ill., 346
Glässer, Hans, 222
Glauert, Günter, 263
Gleditsch, Kristian, 18
Glibert, M., 234
Glikson, Arthur, 136
Gzodek, Juliusz, 61
Glovinsky, E. A., 19, 114, 359
Goa, India, 124, 169
Goarin, P., 165
Göben, Heinz, 258
Gobi Desert, Mongolia, 86
Godard, Alain, 46
Godlund, Sven, 77, 358
Godske, C. L., 133
Godwin-Austin Mt. - see K2
Goebelsmühle, Luxembourg, 389
Goedecke, Erich, 16
Goëlo Area, France, 47

- Goens, Kijklof van, 184
 Goiás, Brazil, 44, 201
 Gold Coast - see Ghana
 Goldfield, E. D., 381
 Goldschmidt, M. J., 396
 Goldstein, Norman, 372
 Goldthwait, J. W., 297
 Goldthwait, Lawrence, 297, 345
 Goldthwait, R. P., 297
 Gollerkeri, R. S., 227
 Golodnaya Steppe, Kazakh S.S.R., 224
 Gómara, López de, 242
 Gómez Picón, Rafael, 199
 Gómez T., D. M., 306
 Gonzales-Perez, Alfonso, 305, 385
 González, P. M., 362
 Gonzalez C., Ricardo, 14
 González Chapel, A., 148
 González Tafur, O. B., 73
 Goode, J. F., *340
 Goodhart, C. B., 135
 Goodman, K. V., 105
 Goodrich, Carter, 69
 Goodrich, L. C., 397
 Gooneratne, T. E., 169
 Goossens, R., 111
 Göppingen, Germany, 112
 Gorakhpur, India, 277
 Gordejuela Sanz, Laura, 216
 Gordon, B. L., 385
 Gordon, Lincoln, ed., 288, 296
 Gordon, M. K., 77
 Gordon-Brown, A., 161
 Gore, New Zealand, 172
 Gorée, W. Africa, 320
 Gorica, Yugoslavia, 160
 Goris, J.-A., ed., 54
 Goriunov, V. P., ed., 365
 Gorman, A. E., 102
 Gorraiz Beloqui, R., 201
 Gorsel, P. A. van, 283
 Goshen County, Wyo., 383
 Gotland, Sweden, 19
 Gotthard Massif, Switzerland, 355
 Gottmann, Jean, 181, 238, 245, 290
 Göttinger, G., 6
 Gough, James, tr., 331, 377
 Gough Island, 54, 84, 164
 Gould, H. R., 195
 Gould, L. M., 31
 Gourara (Tribe), Algeria, 217
 Gourou, Pierre, 83, 169
 Govindpur, India, 87
 Graaf, H. J. de, 184
 Grabowiec, Poland, 316
 Gradmann, Robert, 155, 311, 391
 Graeff, G. D., 382
 Graf, Rudolf, 207
 Graham, E. H., 39
 Graham, G. K., 399
 Graham, J. B., ed., 102
 Graham, M. D., 125
 Graham Land, Antarctica, 31, 281
 Grahmann, Rudolf, 17
 Granada, Spain, 119
 Granberg, W. J., 107
 Grand Banks, 294
 Grand Calumet River, Ill.-Ind., 300
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., 196
 Grand River, Mich., 193
 Grande Prairie, Alta., 293
 Grandjean, Bernard, 354
 Granick, David, 392
 Granina, A. N., 291
 Granö, J. G., 6
 Grant, J. A. P., 269
 Grant-Taylor, T. L., 329
 Grant County, Wis., 11
 Grasse, France, 355
 Graubard, Mark, tr., 379, 387
 Gravel, L.-P., 243
 Gravenor, C. P., 342
 Graves, Charles, 390
 Graves, E. C., ed., 6
 Graves, K. E., 291
 Gray, A. J., 246
 Gray, C. H., jr., 248
 Gray, C. M., 30
 Gray, Ralph, 106
 Great Artesian Basin, Queensland, 30
 Great Barrier Island, N. Z., 329
 Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 29
 Gt. Brit. Agricultural Research Council. Soil Survey Research Board, 203
 Gt. Brit. Board of Trade. Commercial Relations and Exports Dept., 51, 269, 349
 Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 268, 323
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 43, 148
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Geological Surveys, 75
 Gt. Brit. Dept. of Agriculture for Scotland,
 Gt. Brit. Directorate of Colonial Surveys, *57
 Gt. Brit. Directorate of Overseas surveys, *350

- Gt. Brit. Hydrographic Dept., *58
 Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office,
 61, 336, 353
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of Agriculture,
 Fisheries and Food, 203
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of Housing and
 Local Government, 150
 Gt. Brit. National Institute of
 Oceanography, 127
 Gt. Brit. Office of the Lord Pres-
 ident of the Council, 253
 Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, *203
 Gt. Brit. Scottish Office, 150
 Gt. Brit. Secretary of State for
 Foreign Affairs, 168, 170
 Gt. Brit. Transport Commission.
 Board of Survey of Canals and
 Inland Waterways, 150
 Gt. Brit. Treaties, 168, 170, 392
 Gt. Brit. War Office, 130, 131
 Great Britain - see British Com-
 monwealth; British Isles; Eng-
 land; Ireland, Northern; Wales
 Great Lakes, 39, 141, 189, 244,
 343, 381
 Great Northern Railroad, 69
 Great Plain, W. Australia, 89
 Great Plains, Canada, 188; West-
 ern U. S., 142, 195, 244
 Great Salt Lake, Utah, 146
 Great Slave Lake, N. W. T., 293
 Great Smoky Mountains National
 Park, 298
 Grebe, W. H., 198
 Grebler, Leo, 15
 Greece, 51, 80, 118, 160, 214,
 264, 362, 393
 Greeks, 36
 Green, C. M., 244
 Green, L. P., 365
 Green, N. E., 130, 283, 288
 Green River, Ill., 346
 Green River Valley, Washington, 70
 Greenaway, K. R., 400
 Greenberg, J. H., 137
 Greenhut, M. L., 182
 Greening, W. E., 343
 Greenland, 31, 58, 91, 127, 128,
 173, 230, 236, 281, 330, 331,
 372, 400
 Greenland Ice Cap, 91
 Greenly, A. H., 100
 Greenwood, A. S., 245
 Greenwood, R. H., 89
 Greer, T. V., 194
 Greever, W. S., 247
 Greffier, M.-J., 151, 155
 Gregg, K. L., ed., 106
 Gregor, H. F., 197, 349
 Gregory, S., 134, 150, 254
 Grenier, P.-E., 380
 Grenoble, France, 153
 Grenville Subprovince, Canada, 8
 Grieg, John, 358
 Griess, P. R., 345
 Griffin, P. F., 107, 247, 248
 Griffiths, Sir Percival, 277
 Griffiths, T. M., 187, 376
 Grigor'ev, A. A., 313
 Grigson, Geoffrey, 284, 379
 Grijalva Area, Mexico, 305
 Grimes, Annie, comp., 13
 Grindat, Henriette, 217
 Grinnell Glacier, Mont., 12
 Gripp, Karl, 263
 Grivot, Pierre, 170, 278
 Grodzins, Morton, 295
 Gros, Y., 395
 Groseclose, Elgin, 222
 Grosjean, Georges, 48
 Gross, Alexander, *334, *343, *352
 Gross, E. A., 339
 Grosscup, G. L., 70
 Grossman, Gregory, 313
 Grossman, I. G., 296
 Grossmann, Bernhard, 87
 Grosvenor, Gilbert, 184
 Grosvenor, J., 255
 Grosvenor, M. B., 241
 Grotewold, Andreas, 240
 Grotewold, Lois, 240
 Grove, A. T., 163, 174
 Grover, J. C., 371
 Grumázescu, H., 177, 214
 Grythytté, Sweden, 156
 Guadeloupe, F. W. I., 198
 Guadeloupe fur seals, Mexico, 13
 Guajira Peninsula, Colombia, 199,
 *199
 Guanabara Baixada, Brazil, 201
 Guaraní Territory, Paraguay, 202
 Guatemala. Secretaría de Divulga-
 ción, 107
 Guatemala, 71, 107, 147, 198, 385
 Guayaquil, Ecuador, 200
 Guéron, J., 339
 Guerra, A. T., 44, 45, 251
 Guerra, I. A. L. T., 44
 Guerrara Oasis, Algeria, 120
 Guerrero Alcocer, Juan, 305
 Guggenbichler, Otto, 18
 Gugiuman, I., 117

- Guiana, British, 73, 109, 200, 248, 250
 Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
 Guiana, French. Météorologie Nationale, 250, 351
 Guiana, French, 109, 250
 Guianas, 386
 Guider, Fr. Cameroons, 53
 Guilcher, André, 161, 221, 265, 389
 Guild, P. W., 308
 Guilford Courthouse National Military Park, N. C., 383
 Guillain, Robert, 325
 Guillet, E. C., ed., 188
 Guilloteau, J., 22
 Guinard, A., 395
 Guinea, French, 218, 268
 Guinea, Portuguese, 120
 Guinness Son and Co., Ltd., 129
 Gulf Coast, U. S., 245, 347
 Gulfport, Miss., 146
 Gulick, H. E., 197
 Gullentops, F., 234
 Güllübov, Zh., 264; ed., 264
 Gum, C. L., 344
 Gumma Prefecture, Japan, 86
 Gunn, D. L., 164
 Gunnison-Beckwith Expedition, 1853-54, 195
 Gunther, E. R., 92
 Gurtner, Othmar, 236
 Gutersohn, Heinrich, 153
 Guzmán, L. E., 108
 Guzman-Rivas, Pablo, 305, 385
 Gvosdetsky, Vasyl, 348

Haack, Hermann, 379
 Haag, W. G., 346
 Haardt, Robert, 51, 176, 284
 Haase, Günter, 393
 Haast River, N. Z., 172
 Habbaniyah Project, Iraq, 122
 Habbe, K. A., 265
 Hačavská Jaskyná, Czechoslovakia, 213
 Hack, G. D., 299
 Hackey, H. B., 38
 Hackman, R. J., 130
 Haden-Guest, Stephen, ed., 4
 Hadley, R. F., 70
 Hadramaut, Arabia, 273
 Haegen, Herman van der, 152
 Hafen, A. W., 196
 Hafen, L. R., 195; ed., 141
 Hagen, Toni, 129, 130
 Hägerstrand, Torsten, ed., 209
 Hægge, Eric, 155
 Hahn, Helmut, 97, 161
 Haifa, Israel, 26, 396
 Hailey, W. M. H., 363
 Hainan, China, 368
 Haines, C. G., 253
 Haise, H. R., 344
 Hair, Dwight, 9
 Haiti. Institut Haitien de Statistique, 14
 Haiti, 14, 108, 148, 198
 Halász, Zoltán, ed., 213
 Halcrow, H. M., 30
 Halifax, Nova Scotia, 294
 Hall, D. W., 54
 Hall, W. E., 196
 Hällefors, Sweden, 156
 Haller, John, 281
 Hallert, B., 130
 Halles, France, 354
 Halliwell, H. M., 140
 Halmos, Béla, 316
 Halpap, Paul, 168
 Halpenny, L. C., 12
 Halperin, Haim, 273
 Hälsingland, Sweden, 312
 Haľubničy, Usievaľad, 261
 Hama, K., 60
 Hambegamuwa, Ceylon, 369
 Hambis, Louis, 166
 Hambleton, W. W., 346
 Hamburg. Landesvermessungsamt, 334, 356
 Hamburg, 18, 112, 154, 356
 Hameister, Ernst, 391
 Hamelin, L.-E., 58, 236
 Hamerschlag, Robert, 46, 152
 Hamilton, E. L., 332
 Hamilton, R. A., 331, 400
 Hamilton-Russell, D., 98
 Hamlin, Edith, 70
 Hammer, E. J., 369
 Hammer, Th. van der, 234
 Hammond, C. S. & Co., 101
 Hampshire, England, 204
 Hanapepe Bay, Hawaiian Islands, 229
 Hance, W. A., 271
 Hanke, Lewis, 15
 Hannah, William, 33
 Hannerberg, David, 260; ed., 209
 Hanover, Germany, 18
 Hanrath, J. J., 282
 Hansen, Kaj, 210
 Hansen, W. R., 9

- Hansen, Walter, 356
Hanson, E. P., 108
Hanson, H. A., 70
Hamabada, Papua, 330
Hanuš, Ludvík, 316
Harada, Tomohiko, 274
Harar, Ethiopia, 164
Hardee, J. H., 73
Hardie, Norman, 397
Hardy, W. U., 94
Hare, F. Kenneth, 8, 127, 188, 342
Hare, Kenneth, tr., 175
Hargreaves, M. W. M., 195
Härjedal, Sweden, 312
Harlau, Rumania, 214
Harlinghausen, C. H., 206
Harms, J. C., 242
Harrington, E. R., 196
Harrington, Richard, 43, 248
Harris, A. J., 143
Harris, B. W., 12
Harris, C. D., 103, 392
Harris, J. W., 172
Harris County, Tex., 194
Harrison, J. V., 14, 149, 307
Harroy, J.-P., 232
Hart, D. M., 217
Hart, H. C., 145
Hart, J. F., 11, 150, 190, 253
Hart, W. B., 102
Harte-Coleman & Associates, 129
Hartford County, Conn., 382
Hartke, Wolfgang, 18
Hartley, F. L., 181
Hartneck, Wilhelm, 315
Hartog, J. M., 26
Hartsborne, Richard, 5
Harvey, Alan, 187
Harvill, R. A., 70
Hasan, R. S., 87
Haseldorf, Germany, 311
Hashimoto, Katsumi, 85
Hasli Valley, Switzerland, 250
Hasluck, Paul, 172
Hastings, A. D., 173
Hastrup, F., 358
Hatakeyama, H., 225
Hatchett, J. L., 141
Hatheway, W. H., 330
Hatt, P. K., ed., 337
Hattersley-Smith, G., 281
Haught, O. L., 67
Haughton, J. P., 254
Haupt, J. S., 323, 396
Haupt, Paul, 150
Haurwitz, Bernhard, 34, 336
Hausen, Hans, 266
Haushofer, Albrecht, 139
Haute-Savoie, France, 355
Hauten, Peter van, 357
Havana Quadrangle, Ill., 346
Havens, J. M., comp., 102
Hawaii, Bank of Honolulu, 371
Hawaii. Commissioner of Public Lands, 126
Hawaiian Islands, 90, 126, 172, 229, 230, 330, 371
Hawkes, C. F. C., 379
Hawkins, J. E., 293
Hayane, Jebel, Morocco, 162
Hayes, W. C., 347
Hayhurst-France, A., 257
Hayit, Baymirza, 367
Haynes, William, 63
Haystead, Ladd, 67
Hazard, H. W., 25, 396
Hazeltine, Jean, 340
Headwater Reservoirs, Ala., 194
Headwaters Timber Development Unit, 247
Heald, W. F., 70
Heaney, G. F., 277
Heaney, J. B., 84, 164
Heard Island, 90, 165, 332, 372
Heart Mt., Wyo., 384
Heath, G. R., 130
Heaton, P. R., 185, 188
Hébert-Stevens, François, 108
Hebron Fjord, Labrador, 294
Hedge, A. M., 334
Heeren, H. J., ed., 170
Heezen, B. C., 199, *332
Heide, S. van der, 234
Heidelberg. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 208
Heim, Arnold, 270
Heine-Geldern, Robert, 137
Heinemann, P., 75
Heinsheimer, Georg, 150
Heinzelin, J. de, 234
Heiskanen, W. A., 41, 93
Heisler, J., 395
Hekla, Mt., Iceland, 77
Helbig, Karl, 107, 305
Helburn, Nicholas, 98
Held, Burnell, 344
Helgoland, Germany, 76
Helms, Peder, 281
Helsinki, Finland, 19
Hemming, C. F., 395
Hempel, Lena, 259
Hempel, Ludwig, 390

- mencken, Hugh, ed., 112
 Henderson, D. F., 275
 Henderson, H. C. K., 255
 Henderson, K. A., 18, 259
 Henderson, William, 28
 Hendinger, Helmut, 312
 Hendry, C. W., Jr., 299
 Hennepin, Louis, 65, 100
 Hennig, Richard, 240
 Henriksen, S. W., 375
 Henripin, Jacques, 140
 Henriques, Fernando, 306
 Henry, Louis, 152
 Henry, Ohio, 105
 Henshaw, R. C., 41, 301
 Henson, F. A., 255
 Hepburn, Andrew, 297, 299
 Hepburn, J. A., 229
 Herald, F. A., ed., 301
 Herdman, H. F. P., 231
 Hérès, Gabriel, 354
 Herivel, E. B., 352
 Herman, C. I., 226
 Herman, Theodore, 25
 Hermann, F., 38
 Hermel, Lebanon, 223
 Hernández-Pacheco, Francisco, 120
 Hernando, I. B., 73
 Hernes, Ivar, 209
 Herold, Alfred, 357
 Hérouville, H. d', 353
 Herrligkoffer, K. M., 276
 Hervé, R., 37, 184
 Herzog, Wilhelm, 259
 Hessberger, Heinz, 259
 Hessa. Landesvermessungsamt, 334, 356
 Hesselberg, Th., 77
 Hettner, Alfred, 5
 Hetzel, Wolfgang, 312
 Heuberger, Helmut, 27, 167
 Heusser, C. J., 38
 Hewitt, D. F., 39
 Hewland, J. L., 309
 Heybrock, Werner, 376
 Heyd, U., 64
 Heyn, Erich, 208, 259
 Hickman, G. M., 184
 Hidden House, Ariz., 107
 Hiddensee, Germany, 311
 Hiernaux, J., 121
 Higbee, Edward, 103
 Higgins, Benjamin, 398
 Highlands County, Fla., 67
 Highsmith, R. M., Jr., *302
 Highwood, R. W., 272
 Hieszeler, C. C. W. J., 234
 Hilary, B., ed., 215
 Hildén, Kaarlo, 6
 Hilder, Brett, 172
 Hill, F. G., 344
 Hilla, Iraq, 122
 Hillary, Sir Edmund, 174
 Hilt, Virgil, 213
 Hilton, T. E., 219
 Himalayas, 26, 86, 167, 225, 275, 276, 397. See also Bashahr
 Himalayas
 Hino River, Japan, 275
 Hiorns, F. R., 181, 203
 HIRAN (High Accurate Shoran), 130
 Hirshleifer, Jack, 304
 Hirst, R. R., 89
 Hispaniola - see Dominican Republic
 Hitti, P. K., 366
 Hittites, 182
 Hjülstrom, Filip, 208
 Hobart, Tasmania, 126
 Hochwald, Werner, 346
 Hock, T. S., 226
 Hocking, G. H., 30
 Hodder, B. W., 29, 269
 Hodgson, A. L., 329
 Hoermann, S. A., 244
 Hoffman, D. W., 8
 Hoffman, G. W., 150, 316, 361; ed., 114
 Hoffman, G. W., 97, 112
 Hoffman, J. N., 288
 Hoffman, M. L., 36
 Hoffmann, Friedrich, 153
 Hogan, J. C., 133
 Hogarth-Gaute, Frances, tr., 217
 Hogue, D. W., 380, 400
 Höhl, Gudrun, 391
 Höhnel Island, 54
 Hoinkes, H., 132
 Hokkaido University. Institute of Low Temperature Science, 97
 Hol, J. B. L., 376
 Holambra, Brazil, 251
 Holdgate, M. W., 54, 164
 Holden, Otto, 244
 Holdridge, L. R., 13, 349
 Hole, F. D., 11
 Höller, Erich, 320
 Holloway, J. T., 30
 Holman, W. W., 1, 143
 Holmes, Arthur, 266, 284
 Holmes, J. M., 171
 Holmes Channel Plan, 229

- Holstein Deposits, Germany, 234
 Holubnychy, V., 360
 Holwerda, J. G., 273
 Holy Land - see Palestine
 Holyoke, Mass., 244
 Holzman, F. D., 315
 Holzmänn, Gustav, 158
 Homes, M. V., 83
 Honaz Mt., Turkey, 272
 Hondius, F. W., 7
 Hondius, Jodocus, 7
 Honduras, 71, 107, 305
 Honduras, British, 248
 Hong Kong. Government Public Relations Office, 56
 Hong Kong. Royal Observatory, 326
 Hong Kong, 56, 168, 326, 397
 Honrao, M. S., 227
 Hooijer, D. A., 234
 Hook, J. C., 289
 Hoover, C. B., 19
 Hooykaas, R., 132
 Hope, E. R., 334, 372; tr., 31, 34, 58, 126, 132, 133, 176, 230, 231, 334, 339
 Hopkins, B. T., 130
 Hopwood, V. G., 242
 Horace, G. R., 9
 Horák, Bohuslav, 36
 Hori, Takeo, ed., 97
 Hormann, H., 310, 356
 Horn, A. G., 40, 193
 Hornig, Alfred, 78
 Horodnainy, Poland, 316
 Horowitz, David, 26
 Hoskins, R. N., 191
 Hossain, M., 327
 Hosszúbert Mt., Hungary, 21
 Hostettler, J. A., 191
 Hottes, Karlheinz, 357
 Houghton Mifflin Co., *6, *340
 Houk, R. J., 266
 Houlet, Gilbert, 364
 Houphouët-Boigny, Félix, 319
 Houston, C. S., 276
 Houston, J. M., 394
 Houston County, Minn., 192
 Hoven, S. Dak., 300
 Hövermann, Jürgen, 207, 356, 365
 Howe, G. M., 134
 Howell, E. J., 218
 Howell, J. V., 235
 Howells, Victor, 223
 Howey, E. B., 333
 Hoy, D. R., 349
 Hoyer, H., tr., 76
 Hromádka, Jan, 212
 Hrubieszów, Poland, 157
 Hrubý Jeseník, Czechoslovakia, 212
 Hruška, Emanuel, 212
 Hsieh, C.-M., 225
 Huang, T.-H., 86
 Huang, T. T. F., 163
 Huasco Valley, Chile, 352
 Hubbs, C. L., 13
 Huber, Hermann, 73
 Huber, Robert, 76
 Hubley, R. C., 101, 236
 Hübschmann, Paul, 208
 Huck, Susan, 279
 Hudson, H. E., 102
 Hudson Bay, 8
 Hudson Bay Railway, 243
 Hudson Quadrangle, Mass., 9
 Hueck, Kurt, 45, 308, 352
 Huerta, Spain, 394
 Hughes, T. D., 280
 Huguenin, Marcel, 205
 Huhtamo, O. E., 49
 Hulme, A. E., 143
 Hultkrantz, Åke, 12
 Human Relations Area Files, 57
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 42, 139
 Hume, G. S., 8
 Humlum, J., 358
 Humphrey, P. S., ed., 134
 Hung Fu, 226
 Hungarians in Canada, 293
 Hungary. Service Hydrographique, 158
 Hungary, 21, 51, 158, 159, 213, 316, 317, 360, 361
 Hunsberger, W. S., 367
 Hunt, G. M., 4
 Hunt, Sir John, tr., 34, 48
 Huntting, M. T., 12
 Hurault, J., 109
 Hurbanovo, Czechoslovakia, 316
 Hurd, P. D., 136
 Huré, Jean, 161
 Hürlimann, Martin, 271
 Huron Area, Calif., 196
 Hürský, Josef, 262
 Hurst, C. K., 34
 Hurst, H. E., 268
 Hurwitz, N., 365, 395
 Husslein, Walter, 179
 Hustich, Ilmari, 19, 242, 253
 Hutchings, G. E., 151
 Hutchins, W. A., 335
 Hutchinson, E. P., 142
 Hutchinson, G. E., 335

- Hutchinson, H. W., 351
Hutchinson, W. I., 147
Hutchison, Bruce, 380
Hutchison, I. W., 353
Hutchison, S. B., 247
Huth, Hans, 381
Hutson, H. P. W., ed., 61
Hutt Valley, N. Z., 90
Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 207
Huxley, Elspeth, 365
Huxley, Francis, 109
Huzayyin, S., 218
Hwang, S.-C., 167
Hyrnsalmi, Finland, 155
- Iancu, Mihai, 159, 317
Iatsenko, A. A., 224
Iberian Peninsula, 118, 266. See also Portugal; Spain
Iberville Parish, La., 106
Iceland, 18, 49, 77, 113, 155, 208, 259, 312, 358
Ida, Kazuyoshi, 26
Idaho, 195, 247
Idyll, C. P., 143
Ikhe-Tukhum-Nor Lake, Mongolia, 26
Ilešič, Svetozar, 214
Ilić, Jovan, 264
Iller River Area, Germany, 49
Illingworth, Frank, 31
Illinois. State Geological Survey, 11
Illinois, 11, *11, 41, 69, 105, 144, 189, 193, 244, 246, 300, 346, 347, 383
Illinois River and Valley, 69
Illinois Waterway, Ill.-Ind., 300
Imatong Mts., Sudan, 53
Imbert, Bertrand, 96, 128
Imboden, Otis, 248
Imperial Beach, Calif., 146
Inandik, Hāmit, 166, 318, 323
Incas, 197, 198, 386
Inchauspe, Osvaldo, 74
India. Calendar Reform Committee, 276
India. Central Statistical Organization, 368
India. Meteorological Dept., 397
India. Survey of India Dept., *327
India. Survey of India Dept., 277
India, 27, 28, 56, 87, 88, 124, 168, 169, 182, 183, 226, 276-278, 326, 327, *327, 339, 368, 369, 397, 398
Indian Council of World Affairs, 277
Indian Ocean, 228, 232, 328
Indian Ocean Islands, 56
Indian place names, Florida, 68
Indian River, Fla., 68
Indian Site Survey, New Jersey, 9
Indiana. Economic Council, 246
Indiana. University. School of Business, 69
Indiana, 11, 41, 69, 105, 193, 246, 300, 346, 347
Indians, American, 10-12, 190, 296, 382; Alaska, 140; Bolivia, 15; Brazil, 109; Chile, 252; Colombia, 43; Ecuador, 200; Guatemala, 385; Panama, 72; Surinam, 307. See also Aucas; Aztecs; Chanes; Creeks; Cunas; Delawares; Incas; Jibaros; Lacandones; Mayas; Mocanas; Navajos; Otomis; San Blas; Seminoles; Shoshones; Urubus
Indochina. Service Géographique National, *56
Indochina, 56, *56, 369
Indonesia. Meteorological and Geophysical Service, 328
Indonesia, 29, 88, 122, 170, 228, 278, 279, 328, 370, 398
Indus Basin, India, 87
Inga, Belgian Congo, 269
Ingall, L. N., 90
Ingham, A. I., 191
Ingrams, Harold, 273
Inini Region, Fr. Guiana, 250, 351
Inn River and Valley, Austria, 21, 79, 263, 316, 361
Innes, Hammond, 46, 75
Innes, M. J. S., 188
Innis, H. A., 140
Innis, M. Q., 187; ed., 140
Institut de Cercetări Geografice, Bucharest, 100, 213
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, 65
Institute of Delaware History and Culture, 67
Institute of Pacific Relations, 5, 56, 172, 228, 278, 279
Institute of World Affairs, 339
Instituto Histórico e Geográfico de Minas Gerais, 252
Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration, 288
Interlaken, Switzerland, 48
International African Institute, 81

- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 72, 270, 272
- International Conference of Agricultural Economists, 338
- International Cooperation Administration, *305
- International Council of Scientific Unions. Special Committee for the International Geophysical Year, 241
- International Court of Justice, 128
- International Geographical Congress, 17th, 184
- International Geographical Congress, 18th, 240, 241, 308
- International Geographical Union, 37, 66
- International Geological Congress, 1929, 322
- International Geophysical Year, 1, 31, 58, 59, 61, 92, 95, 96, 127, 131, 179, 187, 234, 236, 331, 332, 334, 335, 375, 376, 400
- International Glaciological Greenland Expedition 1958/59, 91
- International Himalaya Expedition, 1955, 167
- International Labour Organisation, 62
- International Navigation Congress, 19th, 178, 182
- International Nickel Company of Canada, 181
- International Oceanographic Foundation, Coral Gables, Fla., 340
- International Radiation Conference, 1956, 336
- International Social Science Council, 122
- International Tin Study Group, 35
- International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Its Resources, 35
- International Union for the Protection of Nature, 337
- Intracoastal Waterway, Fla., 346
- Introna, Sotir, 273
- Ion, Șandru, 361
- Ionian Islands, 362
- Ionian Sea, 214
- Iowa. Natural Resources Council, 246
- Iowa, 144, 189, 193, 301
- Ipili (Tribe), New Guinea, 371
- Ipswich, Queensland, 328
- Ipucha Aguerre, Julio, 352
- Iran, 25, 85, 166, 221-223, 273, 274, 323, 366
- Iraq. Development Board, 25, 122, 123
- Iraq. Ministry of Development, 122, 123
- Iraq, 25, 85, 122, 123, 166, 221-223, 273, 394, 396
- Ireland, A. W., 92
- Ireland. Central Statistical Office, 388
- Ireland, 75, 110, 151, 254, 309, 340, 353, 388
- Ireland, Northern. Ministry of Agriculture, 203
- Ireland, Northern, 203, 254, 353
- Iriart, L. M., 128
- Irish Sea, 16
- Irmak, A., 396
- Iron County, Mich., 40
- Iron Gate, Rumania, 214
- Irons, Evelyn, 254
- Irrawaddy River, 88
- Irving, E. M., 305
- Irving, Washington, 6
- Isachenko, T. I., 367
- Isachsen, Fridtjov, 259
- Isarco, Italy, 51
- Isard, Walter, 4
- Isbary, G. F. W., 75
- Iseki, Hirotaro, 225
- Isère Dept., France, 153
- Ishikawa, Shigeru, 276
- Islam, 271, 290. See also Arabs; Muslims
- Isle La Motte, Vt., 103
- Isnard, H., 24
- Isonzo River, Italy-Yugoslavia, 159
- Israel, 25, 26, 85, 221, 223, 273, 284, 323, 339, 340, 396
- Istituto Geografico de Agostini, *214
- Istria, 160, 161
- Italia, Mt., Argentina, 201
- Italian Expedition to the Comoro Islands, 121
- Italian Expedition to the Karakoram, 124
- Italian Expedition to Tierra del Fuego, 1955-56, 201
- Italians in Brazil, 252, 387; Ethiopia, 365; Peru, 250; Western Australia, 29, 57

- Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle
Ricerche, *214
Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle
Ricerche, 265
Italy. Direzione General del Cata-
sto, *214
Italy. Istituto Agronomico, 121
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Sta-
tistica, 264
Italy, 21, 51, 80, 118, 160, 161,
184, 214, *214, 215, 264, 265,
270, 319, 362
Itiyuro River, Bolivia, 15
Itoo, K., 60
Itskanov, S. R., 224
Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo, 269
Ivangrad Basin, Yugoslavia, 160
Ivanov, A., 156
Ives, J. D., 343
Ives, R. L., 349
Ivey, J. B., 302
Ivory Coast, 23, 82, 162, 163, 218
Iweibid, Gebel, Egypt, 218
Izerskie, Mts., Poland, 20
Izotov, A. A., 233
- Jaatinen, S., 19
Jachenau, Germany, 18, 263
Jäckli, Heinrich, 76, 132
Jackowski, L. A., 31
Jackson, E. G., 363
Jackson, E. M., comp., 229
Jackson, J. K., 53
Jackson, W. A. D., 19
Jackson, W. E. W., 66
Jackson, Ohio, 105
Jacobs, M., 396
Jacobs, M. R., 279
Jacobsen, N. K., 113
Jacobson, Bengt, 19
Jacoby, Gustav, 76
Jaeger, E. C., 242
Jaeger, Paul, 53
Jaén, Spain, 119
Jaenen, C. J., 164, 220
Jaeren, Norway, 151, 155
Jäger, Helmut, 357
Jahn, Alfred, 1, 115, 117
Jakobsen, B., 113
Jakucs, László, 158
Jalisco, Mexico, *349
Jamaica, B. W. I., 14, 43, 108,
148, 174, 248, 306, 349, 385
James, J. W., 89
James, P. E., 176
James, W., 39
James Bay, Canada, 188
James River Basin, Va., 298
Jamestown, N. Y., 103
Jamuna-Doab Region, India, 398
Jan Mayen Island, 31
Janes, B. E., 286
Jansens, P. A. C., 279
Januszewski, Józef, 315
Japan. Central Meteorological
Observatory, 367
Japan. Geological Survey, 26, *55,
85
Japan. Meteorological Agency, 325
Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs,
325
Japan. Public Information and Cul-
tural Affairs Bureau, 325
Japan, 26, 55, *55, 85, 86, 99,
101, 123, 147, 166, 167, 184,
225, 274-276, 325, 367
Japanese Expeditions to Nepal
Himalayas, 1952-53, 276, 397
Japanese National Commission for
UNESCO, 274
Jarke, Joachim, 256
Jarrard, L. D., 303
Jarrett, H. R., 82, 163
Jassy, Rumania, 117
Jauhari, A. S., 326
Java, 88, 170, 184, 228, 328, 370
Jay, L. J., 229
Jayet, Adrien, 48
Jeanneret, Lotti, 248
Jelonek, Adam, 261
Jena. Universität. Geographisches
Institut, 208
Jena, 208
Jenks, G. F., 300
Jenness, Diamond, 187
Jennings, J. N., 30, 171
Jensen, Herbert, 207
Jensen, J. G., 41
Jensen, K. M., 113
Jeppesen and Co., *94
Jequié, Brazil, 251
Jersey, Channel Islands, 255
Jervis Inlet, B. C., 342
Jezero Polje, Yugoslavia, 318
Jibaro Indians, Ecuador, 200
Jidda, Arabia, 323
Jilmovy Potok Basin, Czechoslova-
kia, 360
Jimma, Ethiopia, 164
Jiu River, Rumania, 159
Jochens, E. R., 193
Jog, R. T., 369

- Johan Beetz Region, Quebec, 380
 Johannesburg, S. Africa, 221, 365
 Johansen, Dorothy, 348
 John, Katherine, tr., 368
 John, Walter, 49
 John Day Dam, Wash.-Ore., 303
 Johnsgard, G. A., 345
 Johnson, B. L. C., 327
 Johnson, H. B., 39, 246
 Johnson, Helgi, 281
 Johnson, R. F., 14
 Johnson, R. H., 254
 Johnson City, N. Y., 142
 Johnson County, Wyo., 106
 Johnston, G. H., 342
 Johnston, Harvey, 34
 Johnston, W. B., 21, 280
 Joint Committee on Oceanography,
 92, 102, 343
 Joly, F., 134, 267
 Jonas, E. C., 347
 Jonasson, Olof, 251
 Jones, C. F., 242, 306
 Jones, Dorothea, 10
 Jones, Emrys, 3
 Jones, F. C., 226
 Jones, Sir H. S., 95
 Jones, J. B., 89
 Jones, O. A., 89
 Jones, P. H., 12
 Jones, R. B., 105
 Jones, S. E., 10, 39
 Jones, W. O., 81
 Jones Inlet, N. Y., 142
 Jong, Gerben de, 33, 61
 Jong, J. D. de, 234
 Jong, P. E. de J. de, 228
 Jong, W. J., 61
 Joradeul, Pakistan 327
 Jordan, E. L., 101
 Jordan, J. N., 363
 Jordan (Hashemite Kingdom of),
 221, 222, 272, 323, 365
 Joseph, Richard, 13, 190
 Joseph, S. G., 151
 Josephson, H. R., 9
 Joshi, C. B., 227
 Joshi, R. V., 227
 Jovanovačka River, Yugoslavia, 80
 Jovanović, B. P., 51
 Juan, Jorge, 65
 Judenburg, Austria, 263
 Juillard, E., 153
 Julian calendar, 349
 Juliana Canal, Netherlands, 16
 Juneau, Alaska, 65, 140
 Junín Region, Peru, 14
 Jura Region, France, 205
 Jurançon, France, 206
 Jury, H. L., 281
 Juta, Jan, 51
 Jutland, Denmark, 75, 77, 358
 Juvre Dyb, Denmark, 113
 K2, Mt., Himalayas, 124, 276
 Kaba (Tribe), Chad Territory, 364
 Kabinda, Belgian Congo, 164
 Kabo, R. M., 260
 Kabul, Afghanistan, 223
 Kabura Region, Japan, 26
 Kabyš, S., 261
 Kaddah, M. T., 363
 Kaele, Fr. Cameroons, 53
 Kaiser Wilhelm II Land, Antarctic,
 174
 Kakhova Project, U. S. S. R., 360
 Kalesnik, Stanisław, 95
 Kali Basin, India, 227
 Kalinin, M. I., 210
 Kallbrunner, Hermann, 202
 Kalliola, Reino, 5
 Kalmthout, Belgium, 389
 Kamaran Island, Arabia, 323
 Kámen, Svätopluk, 78
 Kamm, Austria, 213
 Kampp, A. H., 49
 Kanawha River, 191, 192
 Kane, E. K., 172
 Kane, H. T., 118
 Kaneko, Katsu, 26
 Kanerva, Reino, 155
 Kanev, D. D., 160, 318
 Kangchenjunga, Mt., 167, 225, 275,
 397
 Kangra, India, 327
 Kansas. Industrial Development
 Commission, 300
 Kansas. University. Kansas Basin
 Project, 11
 Kansas. University. School of
 Business. Bureau of Business Re-
 search, 144
 Kansas, 144, 189, 244, 246, 300,
 346
 Kansas City, Mo., 69
 Kant, Edgar, 6, 209
 Kantō District, Japan, 274
 Kaplan, Joseph, 131
 Kaps, Egon, 112
 Kapustka, S. F., 298, 345
 Kar, A. B., 62
 Kara Kum Canal, 26

- Karabaili Archipelago, 85
Karachi, Pakistan, 87
Karakasevich, Károly, 317
Karakoram Mts., 26, 167, 275, 276
Karan, P. P., 168, 327, 368, 397, 398
Karelian Isthmus, U. S. S. R., 314
Karelo-Finnish S. S. R., 20
Karim, A. K. N., 326, 327
Karla Lake, Greece, 80
Karlsruhe, Germany, 18
Karnafuli Project, Pakistan, 327
Karnik, C. R., 227
Karo, H. A., 33
Kasai Province, Belgian Congo, 164
Kashkai (Tribe), Iran, 166
Kashmir, 27, 28, 87, 222, 368
Kassas, M., 218, 268
Katanga, Belgian Congo, 24, 83, 219, 220
Katkoff, V., 326
Katmai Caldera, Alaska, 140
Katmai National Monument, Alaska, 342
Katmandu, Nepal, 275
Kay, Ernest, 204
Kayastha, S. L., 327
Kaycee Irrigation Project, Wyo., 106
Kaye, C. A., 72
Kayser, B., 161
Kayser, Kurt, 365
Katz, M. E., 185
Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, 230
Kawai, Saburo, 166
Kawakita, Jiro, 27
Kazakhstan, 20, 26, 274, 324, 367
Kazaks, Sinkiang, 168
Kazanchev, E. N., 224
Kazanskiĭ, N. N., 324
Kazeck, M. E., 40
Kazikasba, Pakistan, 327
Kear, David, 329
Kearny, S. W., 340
Keatley, Patrick, 187
Kedar, Yehuda, 273
Keeler, C. E., 72
Keelung, Taiwan, 275
Keenlyside, F. H., ed., 388
Kegel, Wilhelm, 251
Kelkit Irmağı Area, Turkey, 272
Kelleher, J. V., 110
Keller, E. C. de S., 44
Kellerwald, Germany, 208
Kelly, J. B., 85
Kemmerer, D. L., 70
Kemmerich, A. O., 392
Kemp, C. G., 353
Kemp, Norman, 173
Kempton, J. P., 105
Kendrew, W. G., 38
Kendrick, T. D., 80
Kennelly, R. A., 107
Kenner, W. E., 68, 299
Kent, Tom, 243
Kent, England, 255
Kent County, Md., 104
Kentucky. University. Dept. of Geography, 245
Kentucky, 11, 12, 169, 195, 302, 346
Kentucky Oil and Gas Association, 106
Kenya, 162, 164, 220, 270, 365, 395
Kenya Mt., Kenya, 365
Kerguelen Island, 31, 127, 372
Kerl, Willi, 315
Kernan, H. S., 223
Kerner, Georg, 320
Kerr, A. J., 164
Kerr, D., 38
Kerr, P. F., 291
Kertz, Walter, 376
Keser M., P. A., 199
Ketchum, R. M., 343
Keuning, H. J., 256
Keyes, N. B., 190, 381
Khan, F. K., 327
Khan, M. N., 327
Khan, S.-H., 87
Khartoum District, Sudan, 364
Khrstov, Todor, 393
Khudanpur, G. J., 227
Khumjung, Nepal, 397
Khuzestan Region, Iran, 85
Kick, Wilhelm, 167, 276, 277
Kidder, F. E., comp., 71; ed., 148
Kiel, Germany, 207
Kiel Canal, Germany, 390
Kihara, H., ed., 225, 397
Kiillerich, A., 369
Kilbourne, Richard, 146
Kilimanjaro Mt., Tanganyika, 121, 365
Kilmarnock, Scotland, 203
Kinch, E. A., 166
King, F. H. H., 328
King, J. E., 233
King, L. C., 351
King, R. R., 65, 187; comp., 292
King County, Wash., 106

- King Island, Tasmania, 171
 Kings County, Calif., 196
 Kingsbury, R. C., 276
 Kingston Quadrangle, R. I., 191
 Kinkel, A. R., 196
 Kinzl, Hans, 351
 Kircher, H. B., 301
 Kirdi (Tribe), Fr. Cameroons, 364
 Kirghiz, S. S. R., 20, 26
 Kirk, Louie, 146
 Kirk, Ruth, 146
 Kirk, William, 226, 353
 Kirkbridge, Alec, 81
 Kirkpatrick, (Personal Name), 274
 Kirwan, L. P., 138
 Kish, George, 362
 Kissinger, H. A., 245
 Kitsap County, Wash., 348
 Kivu Lake Area, Belgian Congo,
 121, 270, 321
 Klaar, Adalbert, 263
 Klaer, Wendelin, 318, 323
 Klagenfurt Basin, Austria, 263
 Klamath Lake Area, Ore., 12
 Klammer, Gerhard, 109, 202
 Klarälven River, Sweden, 60, 77
 Klatzmann, Joseph, 312
 Klebelsberg, R. von, 79, 157, 158,
 360
 Klein, Howard, 299
 Klein, R. M., 125
 Klimazewski, Mieczysław, 115
 Klingebiel, A. A., 334
 Klódzkie Sudetes, Poland, 157, 212
 Klöpper, Rudolf, 49, 207, 357
 Klosterneuberg Fridericus Map, 340
 Kluge, Helmut, 391
 Knecht, Sigrid, 120
 Kneissl, M., 202, 340
 Kniazeff, I., ed., 261
 Knickmann, Hans, 259
 Knife Creek Glaciers, Alaska, 341
 Kniffen, Fred, 345
 Knight, K. L., 31
 Knight, Oliver, 70
 Knittelfeld, Austria, 263
 Knob Lake, Canada, 342
 Noblehar, Karl, 393
 Knoch, Karl, 207
 Knoedler, E. L., 102
 Knopf, Adolph, 335
 Knorozov, Y. V., 197, 371
 Knorr, Herbert, 207
 Knos, D. S., 289
 Knowles, Nathaniel, 9
 Knox, R. W., 294
 Knox Coast, Antarctica, 174
 Knübel, Hans, 152
 Kobané, Fr. W. Africa, 23
 Kobayashi, Japan, 26
 Kobuk Region, Alaska, 293
 Kobylanka Basin, Poland, 157
 Koch, Lauge, 230, 331
 Koch, Wilhelm, 289
 Koechlin, J., 163
 Koelz, W. N., 323
 Koenig, J. W., comp., 11
 Koeppe, C. E., 34
 Koerner, Fritz, 208
 Kohkemper, D. B. de, tr., 147
 Köhler, Günther, 119, 125
 Köhler, Hans, 311
 Kohlmeyer, F. W., 69
 Kohout, F. A., 106
 Kokas, Louis, 342
 Kokole, Vladimir, 159, 160
 Kolb, Albert, 369
 Kolbe, Heinz, 207
 Kolff, G. H. van der, 364
 Kolhapur District, India, 227
 Koller, Peter, 154
 Kolp, Otto, 311
 Kolubara Basin, Yugoslavia, 51
 Komar, I. V., 314
 Komitat Zala, Hungary, 158
 Komkov, A. M., 131, 292
 Kondō, Shinkō, 225
 Kondracki, Jerzy, 78, 115, 116
 Koninklijk Museum van Belgisch-
 Congo - see Tervuren, Belgium
 Koppelman, Otto, 46
 Köppen climatic classification,
 323
 Körber, Hubert, 154
 Körber, Jürgen, 154
 Kordofan, Sudan, 218
 Korea, 26, 123
 Korff, S. A., 286
 Kormoss, I. B. F., 75, 138
 Korneva, L. A., 334
 Kort, V. G., 331
 Kortenbout van der Sluijs, G., 234
 Kosack, H.-P., 176, 261; comp.,
 48, 50
 Kosiba, Aleksander, ed., 50, 116,
 315
 Kostanick, H. L., 84
 Köster, Erhard, 387
 Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 50, 116, 239,
 262
 Kotzebue Region, Alaska, 293
 Kovalev, S. A., 313

- Koviazin, N. M., 123
 Kozicki, R. J., 168, 170
 Krabach, Austria, 79
 Kraenzel, C. F., 70, 335
 Král, Jiří, 290
 Kramer, F. L., 379
 Krämer, Walter, 395
 Kranz, Friedrich, 207
 Kratzer, P. A., 135
 Kraus, David, tr., 61, 91, 92, 330, 331
 Kraus, Theodor, 337
 Krauss, Georg, 206
 Krčeva River, Yugoslavia, 80
 Krebs, Norbert, 169
 Kremnitz, Czechoslovakia, 213
 Krenek, L. O., 329
 Krieger, Konrad, 357
 Krieger, R. A., 141, 300
 Křimice, Czechoslovakia, 316
 Krishnan, M. S., 368
 Kristianstad, Sweden, 19
 Kristiansund, Norway, 209
 Kriva Lakavica, Yugoslavia, 318
 Kříž, Ota, 291
 Kroner, Günther, 154
 Kropotkin, P. A., 186, 291
 Kroumir Mt., Tunisia, 162
 Krüger, Karl, 4
 Krygowski, Bogumił, 115
 Krynine, P. D., 59
 Ksar, Fr. Morocco, 22
 Kubansky, N., 261
 Kucera, C. L., 193
 Kuchař, Karel, 240
 Kúchle-Scheidemantel, Ingrid, 110
 Kúchler, A. W., 40, 189
 Kudrjavcev, M. K., 131
 Kuhlbrodt, E., 110
 Kuhn, Ferdinand, 48
 Kuhn, W., 153
 Kuhnoltz-Lordat, G., 389, 390
 Kuibyshev Oblast, U. S. S. R., 211, 315
 Kuiler, H. C., 353
 Kujawy Lowland, Poland, 115
 Kukkamäki, T. J., 260
 Kukliński, Antoni, 98
 Kularatnam, K., 227
 Kuligowski, Joachim, 207, 215
 Kulu, India, 327
 Kumar, Rajendra, 87
 Kumbhi Valley, India, 227
 Kummel, H. B., 9
 Kündig, Werner, 355
 Kunkel, Otto, 315
 Kunský, Josef, 291
 Kunz, J. L., 2
 Kúpper, H., 6
 Kurandt, F., 76
 Kurds (Tribe), Iraq, 85
 Kurella, Alfred, 156
 Kurematsu, Shizue, 287
 Kurile Islands, 225
 Kuriyan, George, 182
 Kuroiwa, Daisuke, 132
 Kurtek, Pavao, 118
 Kurusu, Japan, 85
 Kusielewicz, Eugene, 78
 Kussman, A. S., 245
 Kuznets, Simon, ed., 244
 Kuznetsk, U. S. S. R., 315
 Kuznetsov, N. T., 210, 313, 324
 Kvíarjökull, Iceland, 208
 Kvichak River, Alaska, 140
 Kvitkovič, J., 78
 Kwango, Belgian Congo, 83
 Kweichow, China, 27
 Kyushu, Japan, 26
 Kyzyl-Kum Region, U. S. S. R., 123
 Laan, H. L. van der, 268
 Labande, E.-R., 118
 Labande, Y., 118
 La Baume, Wolfgang, 207
 Labelle County, Que., 102
 Laborde, Serge, 310
 Labrador, 8, 188, 242, 253, 294, 343
 Labrador Sea, 294
 Lacandones Indians, Central America, 198
 Laccadive Islands, 56
 Lachenbruch, A. H., 376
 Lackey, E. E., 286
 La Croix, Robert de, 63, 174
 Lacul Roșu, Rumania, 317
 Ladejinsky, Wolf, 326
 Ladokhin, N. P., 397
 Laguna Blanca, Argentina, 74, 150
 Laguna, La, Canary Islands, 267
 Lahiri, Ranajit, 285
 Lahn, E., 272
 Lahn River, Germany, 208
 Lahoul Valley, Himalayas, 86
 Lai River, New Guinea, 90
 Laird, W. M., 300
 Lajas Valley, Puerto Rico, 198
 Lake County, Mich., 193
 Lake District, England, 204
 Lake of the Woods, Minn., 246
 Lakes - see names of specific lakes

- Lamakin, V. V., 341
 Lamb, F. B., 13
 Lamb, H. H., 164, 281, 371
 Lambayeque, Peru, 307
 Lamborn, R. E., 41
 Lambrecht, F. L., 83
 Lambton County, Ont., 343
 Lamego, A. R., 251
 Lamego, M. A. S., 101
 Lamer, Mirko, 63
 Lammons, F. B., 246
 Lamont Geological Observatory,
 *332
 Lamouroux, M., 395
 Landa, Diego de, 13
 Landini, Piero, 139
 Lane, C. C., 94
 Lang, E. R., ed., 106
 Láng, Sándor, 158, 316
 Lang, W. B., 344
 Langbein, Otto, 359
 Lange, Otto, 357
 Langlumé, F., 381
 Langsaeter, Alf, 18
 Languedoc, France, 17, 153, 355
 Lankenau, Ehrfried, 109
 Lansing, Mich., 193
 Lantier, M., 203, 205
 Lantis, D. W., 139, 348
 Laos, Indochina, *56, 369
 La Pallice, France, 47
 La Pérouse, J. F. G., 174, 379
 Lapina, M. I., 176
 Lapland, 209-211, 312
 Lapps in Finland, 260
 La Quinta, Tex., 301
 Large, D. C., 46, 248
 Larimer County, Colo., 304
 La Rioja Province, Argentina, 110
 Larsen, J. A., 246
 Larson, R. W., 299
 Lartilleux, Henri, 389, 393
 Lasker, Bruno, comp., 28
 Las Palmas, Canary Islands, 267
 Lässer, Adolf, 79
 Lasser, Tobías, 307
 Lasserre, Guy, 82
 Laswell, T. J., 346
 Latham, Bryan, 339
 Latin Americans in Texas, 145
 Latir Peak Quadrangle, N. Mex.,
 384
 Lattre, J. M. de, 394
 Latvia, 20, 210
 Laurie, M. V., 136
 Laurila, S. H., 130
 Lauscher, Adele, 77
 Lauscher, Friedrich, 77
 Lautensach, Hermann, 2, 119
 Lauzier, L. M., 102
 Laval, Antoine de, 37
 Lavender, J. A., 299
 Lavigerie, Algeria, 394
 Lavocat, R., 119
 Law, J., 55
 Law, Phillip, 330, 331, 372, 373
 Laws, F. D., 67
 Laylander, P. A., 1
 Laytano, Dante de, 387
 Lazar's map, 240
 Learmonth, A. T. A., 226
 Leatherman, F. D., 198
 LeBar, F. N., 125
 Lebanon, 221, 222, 223, 323, 366
 Lebeau, André, 92
 Lebed, A., 20, 166
 Lebedź, A., 261
 Lebon, J. H. G., 82, 223
 Lebrija Celay, Manuel, 107, 304
 Le Danois, Edouard, 133
 Lee, D. H. K., 92
 Lee, E. S., 244
 Lee, K. Y., 300
 Lee, W. D., 104
 Lee County, Fla., 68
 Leél-Ossy, Sándor, 316
 Leeper, Reginald, 338
 Leet, L. D., 177
 Leeward Islands, B. W. I., 248
 Lefèbvre, Paul, 257
 Lefèvre, M. A., 236
 Leffler, R. L., 102
 Lefort, Alain, 47
 Lefranc, J.-P., 363
 LeGrand, H. E., 346
 Le Guillou, Louis, 394
 Leguizamón Pondal, Martiniano, 74
 Lehman Caves National Monument,
 Nev., 384
 Lehmann, Rudolf, 157
 Lehn, C. J., 93
 Lehovec, Otto, 333
 Leibbrand, W., 283
 Leicestershire, England, 254
 Leichhardt Area, Queensland, 89
 Leinebergland, Germany, 207
 Lembke, Herbert, 49
 Lemoine, Marcel, 398
 Lemon Creek Glacier, Alaska, 101
 Lemons, Hoyt, 180, 190

- Lemuria, 84
Lendl, Egon, 51, 263, 360
Leningrad (City), U. S. S. R.,
114, 211, 314
Leningrad Oblast, U. S. S. R.,
359, 360
Lensen, G. J., 371
Lentacker, F., 47
Lenz, A. T., 335
Leo Africanus, Joannes, 266
Leo of Rosmital, 184
León, P. A., 231
León-Portilla, Miguel, 252
León, Spain, 394
Leonard, W. H., 288, 289
Leonardos, O. H., 251
Leonov, A. K., 342
Leopold, L. B., 235, 285
Lepersonne, J., 83
Le Prince-Ringuet, Louis, ed., 339
Lerat, Serge, 206, 310
Leroi-Gourhan, André, 287
LeRoux, E. F., 383
Leroy, Gerard, 175
Leroy, R., 257
Leruth, A., 220
Lestrangé, Monique de, 268
Leszczycki, Stanisław, 98, 116
Lettau, Heinz, 377
Letts, Malcolm, ed., 184
Leutze, W. P., 68
Levert, C., 151
Levi, Mario, 390
Levi, Werner, 368
Levien, J. H., 273
Levillain, Paul, 354
Levy, W. J., 98
Lewis, G. K., 249
Lewis, H. E., 400
Lewis, James, 130
Lewis, Naomi, tr., 120, 121
Lewis, R. W., Jr., 15
Lewis, W. A., 135
Lewis, W. V., 203
Lewis County, Wash., 106
Lewthwaite, G. R., 300
Ley, Willy, 288
Leyte Province, Philippines, 369
Lez Region, France, 310
Ihasa, Tibet, 167
Ihotse, Mt., Himalayas, 275
L'Huillier, Pierre, 219
Lialikov, N. I., 260; ed., 260
Lías, Godfrey, 168
Liberia, 218, 268
Liberty, Ohio, 105
Libreville, Gabon, 82
Libya, 81, 120, 217, 221, 363, 394
Lichte, Heinrich, 91
Lichtenberger, Elisabeth, 213, 264
Licking River, Ky., 302
Liddar Valley, Kashmir, 27
Lidman, Hans, 260
Lidov, V. P., 178
Liedtke, Herbert, 357
Liège, Belgium, 111
Lier, A. H. H. van, 393
Lierde, J. J. B. P. van, 220
Liestøl Olav, 209
Liguria, Italy, 362
Likhanov, B. N., 224
Liljequist, G. H., 59
Lillard, R. G., 189
Limay Valley, Argentina, 74
Limburg, Belgium, 75
Lin, D. Y., 27
Lincolnshire, England, 255
Lindberg, G. U., 133
Lindquist, M. L., 246
Lindroth, C. H., 292, 309
Lindsay, Maurice, 16
Lindstahl, Sigvard, 19
Lindström, Bengt, 110, 119
Lindstrom, D. E., 55
Linehan, U. J., 295
Linge, G. J. R., 280, 289
Linke, Lilo, 200
Linton, D. L., 16, 135, 236, 388
Linton, H. P., ed., 366
Lintz, Joseph, 303
Lippe, Germany, 207
Lippens, Philippe, 223
Lisbon, Portugal, 80, 215
Lisitsyn, A. P., 231, 331
Lisitzin, Eugénie, 133, 312
Liskeard Area, Ont., 8
Lisle, J. F. de, 171
Lissner, Ivar, 379
Lithuania, 20, 115, 211
Little America, Antarctica, 173
Littleton, R. T., 383
Littleville Dam, Mass., 297
Liverovskii, I. A., 313
Livingston, Mont., 303
Livingston County, Mo., 40
Ljubiska Reka, Yugoslavia, 51
Lliboutry, Luis, 149
Llopis Lladó, N., 216
Lloyd, Trevor, 209, 211
Lo, Kai-Fu, 87

- Lochon, Henry, 197
 Lock, G. W., 270
 Lockhart, L., 273
 Lockley, R. M., 255
 Lockwood, A. N., 120
 Lodewyckx, A., 4, 29
 Lodgepole Creek Basin, Nebr., 193
 Lodwick, John, 217
 Łódź, Poland, 262, 315
 Loeb, L. B., 139
 Loehnerberg, Alfred, 286
 Logansport, Ind., 193
 Lombard, Maurice, 238
 Lombardy, Italy, 265
 Lomonosov, M. V., 20
 London, Julius, 61
 London, England, 16, 151, 204, 255, 388
 Long, E. J., 192, 298
 Long, John, 313
 Long, Stephen H., 141
 Long Island, N. Y., 142, 296, 382, 389
 Long Island Lighting Co., 9
 Longhurst, Henry, 369
 Loon, H. van, 174
 Lopez, F. B., 28
 Lopez, Cape, Bay of, 82
 Lorenz, H. W., 41
 Lorraine, France, 152, 155
 Los Angeles. City Planning Commission, 304
 Los Angeles, 304, 349
 Los Angeles County, 12
 Loscun, Christiane, 76
 Losene Mt., Bulgaria, 160
 Lost River, Minn., 192
 Lot, France, 206
 Loth, David, 376, 378
 Lotze, Franz, 292
 Louant, Armand, 65
 Loughheed, W. F., 187
 Louis, Herbert, 177, 366
 Louisiana. State University. Coastal Studies Institute, 347
 Louisiana, 10, 12, 41, 69, 105, 106, 189, 194, 244, 246, 266, 302, 347, 348, 384
 Louisville, Ky., 11
 Lount, Ont., 8
 Loup, Jean, 162
 Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, 271
 Lovász, György, 158
 Love, S. K., ed., 341
 Loveday, J., 399
 Lövgren, Esse, 209
 Low, J. W., 235
 Low, Stephen, 228
 Lowenthal, David, 15, 249
 Lübeck, Germany, 112
 Lublin Plateau, Poland, 117
 Lucania, Italy, 161
 Lucius, M., 256
 Luck, J. M., 377
 Ludoš Lake, Yugoslavia, 318
 Ludwigshafen, Germany, 49
 Lugard, F. D., 100
 Luke, Sir Harry, 222
 Luke, R. H., 13
 Lukniš, M., 78, 79
 Lundegårdh, Henrik, 132, 134
 Lut Desert, Iran, 274
 Lutovac, M. V., 160
 Lutskii, S. L., 313
 Luttrell, G. W., 63
 Luvarsal, India, 88
 Luxembourg, 46, 152, 204, 256, 389
 Luzardo, Rodolfo, 250
 L'vovich, M. I., 210, 313
 Lydolph, P. E., 336
 Lyells Land, Greenland, 331
 Lyon, F. H., tr., 200
 Lyons, France, 206, 257
 Maack, Reinhard, 109, 387
 Maas, Walther, 368
 Macao, 55
 Macar, P., 235; tr. 60
 McArthur, Hamish, 28
 McBryde, F. W., 305
 McCaleb, S. B., 104
 McCarthy, A. J. P., 309
 McCarthy, F. D., 279
 McCarty, H. H., 289
 MacCary, L. M., 302
 McCauley, J. E., jr., 300
 McCleneghan, T. J., 146, 303
 McCracken, Harold, 140
 McCrimmon, E. R., 38
 MacCulloch, D. B., 254
 McCune, Shannon, 123
 McDermott, J. F., 6; ed., 11, 106
 MacDonald, G. A., 126, 172
 McGee Family, 69
 McGill Area, Que., 102
 McGrain, Preston, ed., 106
 Macgregor, D. R., 235
 McGregor, J. C., 69
 McGregor, P. M., 90
 McGuire, B. J., 343
 Machatschek, Fritz, 249, 284
 Machatschek, Fritz, 177

- Machu Picchu, Peru, 43
 McInnis, Edgar, 66
 McIntire, W. G., 327, 347
 McIntosh, C. B., 97, 98
 McIntosh, D. H., 97
 McIntyre, M. P., 88
 McIntyre, W. E., 153
 McKay, I. A., 188
 Mackay, J. R., 243
 McKay, Vernon, 22
 Macke, W. B., ed., 106
 McKee, E. D., 247
 McKelvey, S. D., 106
 Mackenzie River Delta, 342
 Mackey, W. J., 131
 Mackinder, H. J., 20
 McKinlay, P. F., 384
 McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 187, 242
 Mackintosh, N. A., 231
 MacKnight, J. M., 386
 McKnight, Tom, 348
 MacLachlan, J. M., 103
 MacLay, Eleanor, 334
 McLennan, L. W., 399
 McMeekin, Clark [pseud.], 195
 McMeekin, I. M., 195
 McMorris, C. S., 385
 McMullen, E. W., 189
 McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, 173
 McMurtrey, R. G., 41
 McNally, Andrew, 3d, 1
 McNeill, R. L., 198
 McNeill, W. H., 362
 MacPhail, D. D., 108
 McPherson, W. K., 299
 Macquarie Island, 90, 330, 332, 372
 McReynolds, E. C., 382
 Macusani, Peru, 14
 McVaugh, Rogers, 7
 McWalter, A. R., 369
 Mad River, Conn., 297
 Madagascar. Service Géologique, *54
 Madagascar, 24, 54, *54, 121, 165, 216, 221, 271, 322, 396
 Madeira Islands, 161, 217
 Madras, India, 28, 169, 227, 368
 Madre de Dios Area, Peru, 250
 Madsen, J. F., 382
 Maede, Hans, 134
 Maergoiz, I. M., 186
 Magallanes (Dept.), Chile, 352
 Magdalena, Colombia, *199
 Magdalena River, Colombia, 199
 Magherini, Mara, 51, 215
 Magnani, Mario, 110
 Mahan, A. T., 186
 Mahendra, B. K., 326
 Maillart, Ella, 27
 Main River, Germany, 311, 357
 Maine, 40, 103, 297
 Maine Port Authority, 103
 Maine, France, 152
 Majdanowski, Stefan, 116
 Majhina Nadir Par, Pakistan, 327
 Majó Framis, Ricardo, 341
 Majorca, 257
 Makemson, M. W., 349
 Maklai Coast, New Guinea, 90
 Måkläppen, Sweden, 19
 Maksimov, I. V., 231
 Malacca, 369
 Malamud, David, 296
 Malaprabha Basin, India, 227
 Malaurie, Jean, 31, 126
 Malay, P. C., 369
 Malaya, 88, 125, 170, 174, 182, 183, 228, 278
 Maldive Islands, 56, 228, 232, 328
 Malez, Mirko, 118
 Maling, D. H., 281
 Malinké (Tribe), Fr. W. Africa, 23
 Malkus, J. S., 237
 Malone, T. F., 295
 Maloney, F. E., 299
 Malta. Central Office of Statistics, 22
 Malta, 22, 215, 362
 Malthusian controversy, 3
 Malville, J. M., 400
 Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
 Mamaev, O. I., 291
 Mamet, M., 83
 Mamvu-Mangutu (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 321
 Man, Isle of, 16
 Manalo, E. B., 228
 Manaslu, Mt., 276
 Manawatu Area, N. Z., 329
 Manchester, England, 75
 Manchuria, 226, 276
 Mandalay, Burma, 227
 Mandi, India, 327
 Mandya District, India, 227
 Mangenot, Georges, 82
 Mango, Nancy, comp., 148
 Manhattan, N. Y., 296
 Manitoba. Dept. of Industry and Commerce, 38, 342
 Manitoba, 8, 38, 140, 293, 342, 380

- Manitowoc, Wis., 104
Manitowoc County, Wis., 104
Mankato, Minn., 300
Manley, Gordon, 203
Mann, Hans, 249
Mannerfelt, C. M., 1
Manning, T. H., 31
Manrique, Gervasio, 242
Manrique P., Alberto, 14
Manshard, Walther, 218, 320
Mantaro River & Valley, Peru, 14, 149
Mantiquera, Brazil, 201
Maoris, New Zealand, 329
Maracaibo Lake, Venezuela, 72, 199
Marais Poitevin, France, 257
Maramures, Rumania, 213
Maranhão, Brazil, 201
Marassi, Arturo, 250
Marble, D. F., 239
Marchant, M. Q., 375
Marchenko, V., 50
Marcum, J. A., 81
Marcusi, Giorgio, 51
Marfori, R. T., 29
Margary, I. D., 309
Margat, J., 267
Mariana Islands, 90, 399
Mariano Ríos, José, 148
Maridal, Norway, 358
Marie Byrd Land, Antarctica, 332
Mariétan, I., 206
Marini, Maurizio, 49, 218, 396
Marino Flores, A., 197
Marion County, Tenn., 146
Marion County, W. Va., 67
Mariposa County, Calif., 248
Maritime Provinces, Canada, 243
Mark, A. F., 30
Markgraf, H., ed., 110
Markgren, Martin, 18
Markov, K. K., 60, 128; ed., 20
Marković, Iovan, 79
Marks, Edward, 288
Marmara District, Turkey, 318
Marmet, Jürg, 275
Marr, Paul, 147
Marret, Mario, 128, 174
Marseilles, Société de Géographie, 6
Marseilles, France, 17, 310
Marsell, R. E., 348
Marshall, Ann, 34, 36
Marshall, C. J., 139
Marshall, D. G., 11
Marshall, Hubert, 335
Marshall-Cornwall, Sir James, 204
Marshall Islands, 330
Martelli, George, 110
Marthelot, P., 162
Martin, C. E., 339
Martin, H. M., 104
Martin, M. R., 197
Martin, R. C., ed., 194
Martin, S. C., 193
Martin, Serge, 151, 155
Martin, Yves, 243
Martín Galindo, J. L., 394
Martini, Virgilio, 202
Martinique, F. W. I., 198
Martiniuc, C. I., 117, 317, 361
Martonne, E. de, climatic classification, 166
Martorell, L. F., 148
Marukhian, A. O., ed., 223, 367
Marusov, A. J., 131
Marussi, Antônio, 124
Maruszczak, Henryk, 117
Marvin, Barbara, 111
Marvin, R. G., 127
Marwick, J., 172
Maryański, Andrzej, 226
Maryland. Dept. of Geology, Mines and Water Resources, 143
Maryland, 67, 104, 143, 189, 244, 298
März, Fritz, 351
Marzoukia Lakes, Libya, 363
Maslov, E. P., 211
Mason, F. C., 51
Mason, Philip, 221, 270
Mason County, Mich., 193
Massachusetts. Dept. of Commerce, 297
Massachusetts, 9, 190, 244, 297
Massaciuccoli Lake, Italy, 265
Massayeff, René, 338
Masseport, Jean, 257
Massey, Vincent, 129
Massif Central, France, 153, 205, 257
Masterton, J. P., 400
Matagorda Ship Channel, Texas, 145
Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 242
Mataram, Java, 170, 184
Mather, D. B., 163, 174
Mather, E. C., 190
Mather, J. R., 65
Matiushkin, F. F., 37
Matkovic, Drago, 318
Mato Grosso (State), Brazil, 44, 251, 308

- Matos, L. L. de, 44
 Matsumoto Basin, Japan, 86
 Matsunagi, Japan, 85
 Matthews, B. C., 343
 Matyasovszky, Jenő, 158
 Matznetter, Josef, 267
 Maugenest, Jacques, 205
 Maugini, Armando, 217
 Maull, Otto, 99, 137
 Maung, Maung, 56
 Mauny, Raymond, tr., 184
 Maures Area, France, 153
 Mauritania, 81, 267, 320
 Mauritius, 84, 221, 232, 271
 Mavrich, Ernesto, tr., 352
 Mawson, Sir Douglas, 174
 Mawson Base, Antarctica, 332
 Mawson Island, 372
 May, J. M., 398
 Maya calendar, 349
 Maya language, 197
 Mayas, 13, 197, 305
 Mayer, H.-K., 208
 Mayer, H. M., 244, 246
 Mayer, Kurt, 390
 Mayer, M. P., 130
 Mayer, P. A., 56, 170
 Maynard Quadrangle, Mass., 9
 Mayne, J. W., 3
 Mayo, Ont., 39
 Mayor Island, N. Z., 280
 Mayurakshi River Project, India, 327
 Mayurbhanj, India, 327
 Mazúr, E., 78, 79
 Mazzani, Bruno, 307
 Mbam Region, Cameroons, 23, 24
 Mead, A. D., 172
 Mead, W. R., 19, 260
 Meadow River, W. Va., 192
 Meanook Observatory, Canada, 66
 Mechra Benâbbou, Morocco, 119
 Mecklenburg, Germany, 356
 Mecosta County, Mich., 193
 Medellín, Colombia, *199, 306
 Medina, Guillermo, 96
 Medina, J. T., 291
 Medina Ruiz, Antonio, 109
 Medina, Spain, 119
 Mediterranean Area, 21, 258, 389
 Meen, V. B., 188
 Meer, Frederic van der, *290
 Meggitt, M. J., 90, 371
 Megeran, Winston, 182
 Meier, Heinrich, 59
 Meigs, A. J., 69, 346
 Meigs, Peveril, 179, 189
 Meikle Reive Fort, Scotland, 254
 Meine, K. H., 176
 Mejer, Johannes, 76
 Mekong River Basin, Burma, 278
 Melamid, Alexander, 25, 34, 144, 364
 Melanesia, 126
 Melbourne, Australia, 30
 Melik, Anton, 159, 160
 Mellen, Melrad, 159
 Mello Barreto, H. L. de, 351
 Mellor, M., 173
 Mellor, R. E. H., 207
 Melo, M. L. de, 44
 Melón y Ruiz de Gordejuela, Amánd, 215
 Melville Lake Area, Canada, 294
 Memphis, Tenn., 195
 Ménard, André, 47
 Menchikoff, N., 267
 Mendes Corrêa, A. A., 335
 Mendota Area, Calif., 196
 Mendota Lake, Wis., 144
 Mendoza, Argentina, 74, 308
 Mengo District, Buganda, 220
 Mennonites in Manitoba, 140
 Menon, V. P., 168
 Mensching, Horst, 257, 357
 Mensier, P.-H., 338
 Mensua Fernández, Salvador, 216
 Merchant, K. T., 368
 Merdinger, C. J., 289, 378
 Mériel, Yves, 320
 Merkel, Heinrich, 233
 Merleker, Hartmuth, 206
 Merriam, D. F., 346
 Merriam, Richard, 273
 Merriam, W. B., 8, 42
 Merrick, Hugh, tr., 86
 Mersey, England, 151
 Mertins, H. O., 113
 Mertsalov, V. S., 114, 313
 Mesabi Range, Minn., 69
 Mesquita, M. G. C., 45
 Métraux, Alfred, 172
 Metre, W. B., 168
 Metropolitan Rapid Transit Survey, N. Y., 296
 Meulen, Daniël van der, 396
 Meuse River and Valley, 150
 Mexico. Dirección General de Geografía y Meteorología, *349
 Mexico, 13, *13, 39, 42, 106, 107, 136, 147, 189, 197, 248, 304, 305, 349, *349, 385

- Mexico, Gulf of, 10, 143, 192, 299
Meyer, A. H., 11, 193
Meyer, Hermann, 208
Meyer, W. H., 103
Meyer, Willy, 174
Meyerhuber, H., 94
Meyers, L. J., 12
Meyers, T. R., 297
Meyerson, Martin, ed., 378
Meylan, René, 288
Meynen, E., 49, 131, 356
Meynier, André, 76, 236
Miachin, I. K., 261
Miami, Fla. City Planning and Zoning Board, 346
Miami, Fla., 346
Miami University (Ohio). Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, 295
Mianes, André, 205, 206
Michaelis, Herbert, 259
Michel, Andrée, 111
Michelin et Cie., 204, 205, 214, 257, 258, 310
Michelin Tyre Co., Ltd., 152
Michigan. Dept. of Conservation. Forestry Div., 40, 193
Michigan, 68, 104, 141, 189, 193, 244, 246
Michigan City, Ind., 11
Michigan, Lake, 104, 383
Michoacán, Mexico, 385
Middle East, 54, 84, 98, 122, 165, *165, 221, 222, 271, 339, 365, 394, 396. See also Asia, South-western; Near East
Middle East Institute, 122
Middlesex, England, 16
Midi Region, France, 17
Midlands, England, 46, 254, 309
Międzyrzecz, Poland, 116
Migacz, Władysław, 20
Migot, André, 31
Mihăilești District, Rumania, 117, 159
Mikenberg, Natalio, 352
Mikhailov, I. P., 359
Mikhailov, P., 156
Mikkelsen, Ejnar, 91, 372
Miklukho-Maklai, N. N., 30, 90, 291
Mikolajski, Juliusz, 310
Milan, Italy, 160
Miles, F., 57
Miles, S. W., 305
Miles, T. A., 229
Mileski, Gigo, 264
Milford, L. C. de, 11
Millan de Palavecino, M. D., 15
Millard, George, tr., 118
Miller, C. L., 130
Miller, D. J., 342
Miller, E. E., 42
Miller, E. P., 29
Miller, E. W., 290, 338; ed., 175, 185
Miller, H. S., 142
Miller, J. A., 344
Miller, J. B., 299
Miller, Joseph, ed., 384
Miller, P. F., 11
Miller, W. C., 283, 290
Miller, W. J., 348
Millington, A. J., 171
Mills, D. R., 20, 100
Mills, J. L., 199, 306
Millward, J., 16
Milojević, B. Z., 214, 264, 361
Milone, Ferdinando, 214
Milosavljević, Katarina, 118
Milton, Ohio, 105
Min Sim Hyun, 26
Mina River, Algeria, 394
Minahasa, Celebes, 279
Minakami, Takeshi, 123
Minas Gerais, Brazil, 73, 308, 351, 387
Mingasson, Christian, 39
Minikoy Island, Indian Ocean, 56
Minneapolis, Minn., 144, 192
Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 68, 346, 383
Minnesota. University. 346
Minnesota. University. Dept. of Geography, 278
Minnesota. University. Dept. of Geology, 144
Minnesota. University. Library, James Ford Bell Collection, 99, 379, 387
Minnesota. University. Social Science Research Center, 192
Minnesota, 68, 69, 104, 144, 189, 192, 246, 300, 346
Minnesota River, Minn., 300
Mintz, S. W., 385
Misamis Oriental Province, Philippines 28, 29
Mischief (Ship), 308
Misra, S. D., 182
Mission Archéologique d'Asie Cen-

- trale (Mission Paul Pelliot), 1906-1909, 55
Mission San Marcello del Sonoydag, Mexico, 349
Mississippi (State). Water Resources Policy Commission, 302
Mississippi (State), 12, 105, 146, 194, 301, 346, 384
Mississippi Delta, 105
Mississippi River and Valley, 68, 104, 144, 186, 192, 301, 302
Missoula County, Mont., 303
Missouri (State), 11, 40, 69, 105, 193, 244, 301, 346, 347
Missouri River and Valley, 145
Mitchel, N. C., 219
Mitchell, B. D., 203
Mitchell, G. H., 388
Mitchell, H. C., 95
Mitchell, R. C., 72
Mitchell, W. A., 396
Mitchell Valley, Nebr., 195
Mitchison, Lois, 55
Miyashita, Tadao, 276
Moble, M. D., 191
Mocaná Indians, Colombia, 43
Modley, Rudolf, 244
Mogami District, Japan, 325
Mogensen, A. K., 358
Möhlmann, Bernhard, 311
Moir, D. G., 353
Mojski, J. E., 157
Moldavian S. S. R., 20, 214, 361
Molde, Norway, 209
Mölder, K., 260
Molet, Louis, 165
Molfino, R. H., 58
Molise, Italy, 265
Möller, J. T., 113
Mollweide's projection, 233
Moltke Glacier, Greenland, 92
Monbeig, Pierre, 44, 100, 184, 351
Monein, France, 206
Money-maker, B. C., 195
Mongolia, 26, 86, 124, 275
Monheim, Felix, 73
Monier, R. B., 283, 288
Monkhouse, F. J., 16
Monongalia County, W. Va., 67
Moñoz Pérez, José, 379
Monroeville Area, Ala., 302
Mont St.-Michel Bay, France, 110
Montagu, Ashley - see Ashley-Montagu, M. F.
Montagu, Ivor, 124, 275
Montana, 12, 42, 70, 189, 303
Montaña Area, Andes mts., 73
Montandon, Frédéric, 60
Montecatini Terme, Italy, 215
Monteith, J. L., 237, 286
Montélimar, France, 257
Montesino Samperio, J. V., 351
Montezuma Castle National Monument, Ariz., 384
Montgomery, J. P., 69
Montgomery, Ala., 302
Montgomery, Mass., 297
Montias, J. M., 116
Montluçon, France, 153
Montmayeur, Joseph, 354
Montoriol Pous, Joaquin, 319
Montoya Lirola, Candido, 43
Montreal, Quebec, 243
Moodie, A. E., 392; ed., 36
Mook, M. A., 191
Mookerjee, Freda, 395
Mookherjee, D. N., 327
Mooley, D. A., 326
Mooney, H. F., 25
Mooney, J. E., ed., 373
Moore, David, tr., 121
Moose Factory, Ont., 243
Moosonee, Ont., 243
Morais, J. J. P. de, 395
Morales Arnao, Cesar, 73
Morandini, Giuseppe, 252
Morariu, Tiberiu, 117, 213
Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 360
Morawetz, Sieghard, 262, 263
More, Jasper, 258
Morecambe Bay, England, 151
Moreell, Ben, 244
Morell, B. M., 350
Morello, Ted., 350
Moreno, F. P., 352
Morgado, N. A., 395
Morgan, J. P., 327, 347
Morgan, W. B., 162
Mori, Alberto, 215
Morin, Nea, tr., 74
Morisawa, Marie, 96
Morison, S. E., 100
Morley, L. W., 173
Mormino, Giuseppe, 186
Morocco, 22, 81, 162, 184, 267, *320, 363, 394; French, 22, 81, 119, 216, 217, 267; Spanish, 162
Morongo Basin, Calif., 196
Morris, James, 271
Morris, K. W., 8
Morrison, Hedda, 228
Morrison, J. A., 114

- Morrison, P. C., 198, 248
Mors, Denmark, 113
Mortelmans, G., 83
Mortensen, Hans, 177, 332
Morton, J. G., 216
Moscoso, J. W., 386
Moscow. University, 20
Moscow, U. S. S. R., 115, 211, 261
Moselle, France, 111
Moselle River and Valley, 150,
153, 259, 311, 357, 389
Motojima, Kôji, 26
Motru River, Rumania, 159
Mott, P. G., 31
Mott, N. Dak., 300
Mottini, Felice, 319
Moul, Edwin, 330
Mound Builders, Ohio, 11
Mount Desert Island, Me., 40
Mt. Holyoke Quadrangle, Mass., 190
Mt. Philip Iron Deposit, Queens-
land, 229
Mountain Home, Idaho, 195
Mountevans, E. R. G. R. E., 371
Mountford, C. P., 125
Mountjoy, A. B., 136
Mower, R. W., 195
Mower County, Minn., 192
Mowll, J. U., 182, 339
Moyal, Maurice, 206
Mozambique, 164, 221, 271
Mozhaev, B. N., 123
Muğla, Turkey, 165
Muir, Alex, 121, 221
Mukerji, A. B., 398
Mukerji, B., 62
Mukherjee, B., 278
Mulder, J. S., 223
Mulhacén, C. I. de I., Marqués de,
266, 319
Mullala Lake Region, U. S. S. R.,
123
Muller, E. H., 140, 341
Muller, Gottfried, 258
Muller, Martin, 371
Muller, N. L., 45
Muller-Alfeld, Theodor, ed., 153
Muller-Miny, Heinrich, 154, 311,
362
Mundell, R. A., 240
Munich, Germany, 18, 357
Municipal and Public Health Engi-
neering Conference, 68
Munitz, M. K., ed., 130
Munoz, Juan, 140
Munoz, Rie, 140
Munshiganj Subdivision, Pakistan,
87
Münster, Germany, 112, 208
Murakoshi, Tsukasa, ed., 85
Muratti, José, 350
Murawski, Hans, 284
Murcia, Spain, 319
Murdoch, Joseph, 70
Murillo, L. M., 249
Morphey, Rhoads, 271
Murphy, C. J. V., 212
Murphy, J. J., 143
Murphy, M. F., 37
Murphy, R. W., 270
Murphy, Robert, 271
Murray, J. E., 294
Murray Bridge, S. Australia, 229
Murray River and Valley, Austra-
lia, 57, 229
Murray Valley Development League,
228
Murri, Alfredo, 237
Murzaev, E. M., 186, 396; ed.,
223, 367
Muskegon, Mich., 40
Muslims, 395; Oran Province, 120
Mustoe, J. E. H., 366
Muztagh Tower, 26
Mwene-Ditu, Belgian Congo, 270
Mycielska, Elzbieta, 20
Myers, J. M., 299
Myron, Robert, 11
Mysore State, India, 227
Mzab (Tribe), N. Africa, 53, 363
Mže River, Czechoslovakia, 316
Nacala, Mozambique, 164
Nace, R. L., 195
Nacer Ed-Dine (Tribe), Lebanon,
223
Naegelé, A., 267
Nag, A. C., 368
Nagel, B. J., tr., 352
Nagel, W. J., 130
Nairobi, Kenya, 220
Naish, G. P. B., 36, 286
Nakamura, Hisayoshi, 325
Nakamura, Keisaburo, 26
Nakano, Takamasa, 225
Nanga Parbat, Mt., 86, 225, 276
Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 215
Napp-Zinn, Klaus, 208
Naqavi, S. H. H., 87
Naraku, Queensland, 89
Narayanaswamy, S., 278
Narayanganj, Pakistan, 327

- Närke, Sweden, 260
 Narvaez, Sigfredo, 15
 Nashville, Tenn., 384
 Nassau County, N. Y., 9
 Năstase, A., 317
 Natal. University, 365
 Natal, 24, 365, 395
 Natarajan, K. K., 28
 Natário, A. P., 55
 Natchez Trace Parkway, 384
 Nathan, H. L. N., 137
 National Council of Geography Teachers, 142
 National Geographic Society, 184
 National Geographic Society. Cartographic Section, *25, *59, *202, *331
 National Geographical Society of India, 241
 National Research Council, 66, 235, 285
 National Research Council. National Committee for the International Geophysical Year, 241
 National Rivers and Harbors Congress, 148
 National Science Foundation, 376
 National Water Conservation Conference, 381
 National Wilderness Preservation System, 295
 Natural Resources Council of America, 102
 Naugatuck, Conn., 244
 Naugatuck River, Conn., 297
 Naum, Tr., 177, 214
 Naumov, G. V., 224
 Navajo Indians, 12, 196
 Navajo National Monument, Ariz., 303
 Navarre, Spain, 216
 Nawrath, Alfred, 124
 Nazca, Peru, 200
 Near East, 122, 222. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
 Nebbio Region, Corsica, 355
 Nebel, K. F., 311
 Nebensky-Wojkowitz, René von, 167
 Nebraska, 144, 189, 193, 195, 300
 Neckar Basin, Germany, 259
 Needian Deposits, Netherlands, 234
 Neess, J. C., 144
 Negev Desert, Israel, 273
 Negra Cordillera, Peru, 307
 Negro River, Venezuela, 199
 Negro Valley, Argentina, 74
 Negro-Voda Region, Rumania, 117
 Negroes in Kentucky, 12; Mississippi, 12
 Neiburger, M., 336, 349
 Nekovář, František, 360
 Nellner, Werner, 154
 Nelson, C. R., 267
 Nelson, W. J., 142
 Nelson, M. E., 345
 Nelson, R. A., 146, 164
 Nelson, T. C., 245
 Nepal, 27, 167, 225, 275, 326, 368, 397
 Nero, 99
 Netherlands. Institute of International Affairs, 228
 Netherlands. Ministerie van Overzeese Rijksdelen, 126
 Netherlands. Topografische Dienst, *230
 Netherlands. University Foundation for International Cooperation, 198
 Netherlands, 7, 16, 17, 75, 111, 151, 204, 234, 256, 283, 309, 353, 354, 389
 Netopil, Rostislav, 212, 316
 Netschert, B. C., 93, 100, 137
 Neu-Ulm, Germany, 49
 Neumann, J., 336
 Neumann, Rudolf, 315
 Neumark, S. D., 221
 Neuner, Edward, 304
 Neuquén (Province), Argentina, 352
 Neuquén River Valley, Argentina, 74
 Neva River, U. S. S. R., 20
 Nevada, 70, 189, 196, 384
 Neville-Jones, D., 285
 New Britain, 371
 New Brunswick, *102, 141, 294, 380
 New England, 40, 67, 138, 190, 244, 345
 New England, Australia, 171
 New Guinea, 57, 90, 126, 172, 330, 371; Dutch, 90, 126, 230, *230
 New Guinea Institute, Rotterdam, 126
 New Hampshire. Agricultural Experiment Station, 297
 New Hampshire. Division of Employment Security, 9
 New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission, 297
 New Hampshire, 9, 297
 New Haven, Conn., 143

- New Hebrides, 126, 172, 399
New Jersey, 9, 143, 189, 191, 245, 296, 298
New Mexico. Interstate Stream Commission, 70, 304
New Mexico. State Engineer Office, 70, 304
New Mexico, 42, 70, 106, 107, 146, 189, 196, 247, 303, 384
New Orleans, La., 244
New River Basin, Va., 298
New South Wales. Bureau of Statistics and Economics, 57
New South Wales, 89, 229, 370, 399
New World, 139
New York (City), 190, 244, 245, 296, 297
New York (State), 9, 103, 142, 143, 190, 245, 296, 297, 345, 382
New York State College of Agriculture. Dept. of Agronomy, 345
New York University Press, 190
New Zealand. Dept. of Island Territories, 330, 371
New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Survey, 30
New Zealand, 30, 57, 89, 90, 98, 126, 171, 172, 280, 329, 371, 399
New Zealand Geographical Society. First Geography Conference, 329
Newar (Tribe), Nepal, 167
Newaygo County, Mich., 193
Newcastle, N. S. W., 57
Newcastle upon Tyne, England, 309
Newcomb, W. W., jr., 296
Newfoundland. Minister of Economic Development, 141
Newfoundland, 102, 243, 294, 343, 380
Newfoundland Banks, 141
Newhall, Nancy, 70
Newport, T. G., 300
Newport, Ky., 302
Newton, J. D., 293
Nezhikovskif, R. A., 20
Niagara River, N. Y., 142
Nicaragua, 71, 138, 198
Nicholas, J. P., 218
Nicholls, W. H., 195, 345
Nichols, Joe, 88
Nichols, L. G., 347
Nicholson, Carlos, 250
Nicholson, J. M., 216
Nicholson Peninsula, N. W. T., 243
Nicod, J., 47
Nicolai, Henri, 83
Nicolaisen, Wilhelm, 309
Nicolay, Nicolas de, 37
Nicolls, K. D., 279
Niculescu, G., 214
Niedersachsen. Landesvermessungsamt, 334, 356
Niedersachsen, 207
Nielsen, Frederik, 372
Nielsen, L. E., 101
Nielsen, Niels, 113
Niemeier, Georg, 53, 207, 337
Niger River, Fr. W. Africa, 23
Nigeria, 23, 134, 163, 174, 219, 269
Nigerian Geographical Association, 241
Nikerk, J., 338
Nikitin, N. P., 359; ed., 20
Nikolaev, N. I., 284
Nikolaevskaia, E. M., 178
Nikolić, Rajko, 118
Nicol'ski, A. P., 126, 231
Nile River and Valley, 268
Nilgiris, India, 278
Nir, Dov, 284, 323
Nishioka, Hideo, 237, 274
Niue Island, 330, 371
Nixon, E. B., ed., 381
Noatak Region, Alaska, 293
Nobile, Umberto, 58
Noble, Gontran, 107, 304
Noble, J. W., 42
Nogales County, Ariz., 303
Nord, Canal du, 150
Nord, France, 152, 205
Norden, John, 139
Nordrhein-Westphalen. Landesvermessungsamt, 334, 356
Norman-Breton Gulf, 110
Normandy, 354
North, D. C., 69
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 155, 193
North Carolina. Agricultural Experiment Station, 299
North Carolina. Dept. of Conservation and Development, 40
North Carolina. State Highway and Public Works Commission, 298
North Carolina, 40, 67, 104, 192, 298, 346, 383
North Chicago, Ill., 105
North Dakota. Geological Survey, 300
North Dakota, 40, 189, 245, 246, 300

- North-East Frontier Agency, India,
 28
 North East Industrial and Development Association, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 203
 North Mankato, Minn., 300
 North Pole, 58
 North Pole - 3 Drifting Station, 91
 North Sea, 204, 234, 256, 354, 390
 North-West Frontier Province, India, 368
 North York, Ont., 141
 Northamptonshire, England, 255
 Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
 Northern Sea Route, 314
 Northern Territory, Australia - see Australia, Northern
 Northice, Greenland, 400
 Northrop, John, 198
 Northwest Territories, Canada, 66, 243, 293, 380
 Northwestern University. Dept. of Geography, 242
 Norton, Frank, 165
 Norway. Meteorologiske Institutt, 77
Norway. Polarinstitut, 113
 Norway. Sjøkartverk, 358
 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 77
 Norway, 18, 77, 113, 151, 155, 209, 211, 259, 312, 358
 Norwegians in the Polar Regions, 113
 Nosek, Miloš, 360
 Notre-Dame-de-Briançon, France, 47
 Nottingham, England, 46
 Nova Scotia, 8, 141, 294, 347, 380
 Novaci District, Rumania, 159
 Novi Sad, Yugoslavia, 118
 Novikov, V. D., 230
 Novosibirsk Oblast, Siberia, 324
 Novotny, Jiri, 212
 Nowakowska, Teresa, 20
 Noyce, Wilfrid, 276; tr., 34, 48
 Noyes, W. S., 9
 Ntomba Language, Belgian Congo, 83
 Nucker, D. H., 280
 Ntumann, W., 82
 Nupen, Wilhelm, 3, 97
 Nussbaum, F., 257
 Nusser, Franz, 60
 Nutara Region, Ruanda-Urundi, 83
 Nutt, D. C., 294
 Nutter, G. W., 261
 Nyasaland, 54, 162, 221, 270, 322
 Nye, P. H., 268
 Nygård, Knud, 124, 258
 Nystrom, A. J., *7
 Oakland, Calif., 42
 Obara, Nobuhiko, 325
 Oberbeck Gerhard, 390
 Oberc, Jésef, 157
 Oberhauser, Herbert, 79
Obruchev, V. A., 186, 222, 291, 341
 O'Byrne, J. C., ed., 144
 Ocaña Adrianzen, F., 386
 Ocean Beach, Calif., 146
 Oceana County, Mich., 193
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands
 Oceanside, Calif., 146
 Ocmulgee National Monument, Ga., 40
 O'Connell, W. B., 69
 O'Dell, A. C., 36
 Odell, N. E., 57
 Odell, P. R., 254
 O'Dell, Scott, 247
 Odenwald, Germany, 208, 259
 Oder Area, Poland-Germany, 262
 Oder-Neisse Line, 154, 157
 Oderin, Nfld., 141
 Odeving, Bruno, ed., 209
 Odienne, Ivory Coast, 218
 O'Driscoll, E. P. D., 57
 Odynsky, W., 293
 Oesling, Belgium, 256
 Officer, C. B., 148
 Ogdemt Valley, Morocco, 162
 Ogilvie, A. G., 252
 O'Gorman, C. M., 93, 100
 Ogrizek, Doré, ed., 274
 Ogurtsov, S. A., 186
 O'Hanlon, Paddy, tr., 274
 O'Hearn, Walter, 66
 Ohi, Takeshi, 274
 Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources, 145
 Ohio, 11, 41, 105, 144, 145, 189, 193, 244, 246, 301, 383
 Ohio River and Valley, 10, 104, 193, 382
 Ohrid, Yugoslavia, 264
 Ohshima, Hiroshi, 52
 Oil Forum, *165
 Ojos del Salado Mt., 109, 149, 252
 Okada, F. E., 167
 Okapi (Tribe), Belgian Congo, 269
 Okasaki, Ayanori, 325

- Okhotsk, Sea of, 274, 324
 Okita, Saburo, 325
 Okitipupa, Nigeria, 269
 Okko, Veikko, 236, 259
 Oklahoma, 105, 145, 189, 194, 301
 Okořowicz, Wincenty, 115, 157
 Okovango Delta, S. W. Africa, 271
 Olanesti, Rumania, 213
 Old Spanish Trail, Western U. S., 195
 Olding, A. B., 343
 Olenin, A. S., 313
 Olive, W. W., 348
 Oliveira Boléo, José de, 124
 Olivier, Georges, 369
 Olivier, Roland, ed., 81
 Ollachea, Peru, 14
 Ollier, C. D., 151
 Olmsted County, Minn., 192
 O'Loughlen, Frank, ed., 171
 Olson, P. G., 146
 Olszewice, Poland, 157
 Olt River, Rumania, 159
 Oltenia, Rumania, 214
 Olver, A. S. B., 88
 Olympic Mts., Wash., 70
 Oman - see Trucial Oman
 Omdurman Desert, Egypt, 218
 Ommanney, F. D., 88
 Onde, Henri, 17, 181
 O'Neal, L. R., 196
 O'Neill, H. T., 130
 Onellion, F. E., 69
 Onesti Region, Rumania, 361
 Ongör, Sami, 272
 Onotoa Atoll, Gilbert Islands, 330
 Ontario. Dept. of Mines, *294
 Ontario. Dept. of Planning and Development, 343
 Ontario, 8, 39, 66, 102, 141, 188, 243, 294, *294, 343, 380
 Ontario County, Ont., 343
 Oosterwal, G., 389
 Operation Deepfreeze, 31, 58, 127, 173, 400
 Opler, M. E., 27
 Oraefi, Iceland, 208
 Oran, Algeria, 81, 120
 Orange Free State, 221
 Orchila Archipelago, Venezuela, 386
 Ording, F. B., 209
 Ordóñez de Ceballos, Pedro, 340
 Oregon. State College, *302
 Oregon. Wheat Commission, 247
 Oregon, 12, 41, *41, 69, 183, 303, 340
 O'Reilly, Patrick, 399
 Organisation for European Economic Cooperation, 381, 388
 Organization of American States, 148
 Orient - see Far East
 Orissa, India, 168, 227, 368
 Orleans, L. A., 325
 Orléans Island, Que., 39
 Ormeling, F. J., 59, 228, 279
 Ormerod, Leonard, 245
 Orr, P. C., 12
 Ørsta, Norway, 358
 Orta, Garcia de, 168
 Ortiz, Lugo, C., 148
 Ortiz Monasterio, Rafael, 304
 Ortolani, Mario, 80
 Osaka, Japan, 367
 Osborn, Fairfield, 97
 Osborne, R. H., 16
 Osceola County, Mich., 193
 Oser, Jacob, 3, 9, 14
 Oshima, H. T., 337
 Osieczna, Poland, 98
 Ostend, Belgium, 75
 Oswego River, N. Y., 190
 Otago, N. Z., 329
 Otomi Indians, Mexico, 107
 Otremba, Erich, 48, 207, 289, 355
 Ottosen, P. H., 274
 Ottoson, L.-H., 110, 119
 Otztal Alps, Austria, 213
 Ouargla, Algeria, 162
 Oued Athménia, Algeria, 217
 Ouémé Delta, W. Africa, 395
 Quessant Island, France, 389
 Ourthe River, Belgium, 46
 Outagamie County, Wis., 383
 Outhwaite, Leonard, 282
 Overbeck, Hermann, 207
 Owens, W. H., 363
 Owiredi, P. A., 395
 Oxford University Expedition to Socotra, 1956, 366
 Oxford University Press, *322
 Oxfordshire, England, 255
 Oxnard Plain, Calif., 197
 Oyen, H. van, 151
 Ozark Mts., 69, 193
 Pacheco Pereira, Duarte, 184
 Pacific Islands, 30, 57, 58, 90, 91, 125, 126, 172, 229, 230, 280, 330, 371, 399. See also Melanesia; Polynesia; Trust

- Territory of the Pacific
 Pacific Northwest, 247, *302, 348.
 See also U. S., Northwestern
 Pacific Northwest Wheat Project,
 247
 Pacific Ocean, 92, 126, 174, 282,
 308, 352, 400
 Padelford, N. J., 5, 147
 Paducah Area, Ky., 302
 Paffen, Karlheinz, 351
 Page, A. W., 296
 Paget, E., 148, 174
 Paglinauan, Ellen, 369
 Paimpol, France, 47
 Pakaraiman Ranges, S. America, 72
 Pakenham, Thomas, 321
 Pakistan. Dept. of Advertising,
 Films and Publications, 124
 Pakistan, 27, 28, 56, 87, 88, 124,
 226, 227, 276, 277, 326, 327,
 368, 397, 398
 Pakštas, Kazys, 211
 Palacios, Texas, 145
 Palatinate, Germany, 154, 208,
 *311
 Palavecino, Enrique, 15
 Palese de Torres, Ana, 110, 352
 Palestine, 25, 64, 222, 223. See
 also Israel
 Pallanga River Region, Peru, 14
 Pallister, J. W., 24, 220
 Palmer, A. R., 303
 Palmer, E. E., 345
 Palmer, Edward, 7
 Palosuo, Erkki, 50, 210, 260, 312
 Pamir Mts., 55
 Pamplona, Spain, 216
 Pan American Union, 71, 109, 147-
 149
 Panam, Pakistan, 327
 Panama. Dirección de Estadística y
 Censo, 305
 Panama. Institute for Economic De-
 velopment, 13
 Panama, 13, 71, 72, 108, 248, 305,
 349, 385
 Panama Canal, 72, 147
 Panama Canal Zone, 71
 Pangnirtung Pass, Baffin Island,
 173
 Panikkar, K. M., 27
 Panjab, India, 398
 Pannekoek, A. J., 266; ed., 309
 Panofsky, H. A., 97
 Panola County, Miss., 105
 Panov, D. G., 231
 Panov, Mitko, 318
 Pantanel, Brazil, 308
 Pantego Creek, N. C., 67
 Pantelleria Island, 319
 Pantenburg, Vitalis, 31, 188
 Pantle, Richard, 112
 Papadakis, Juan, 352
 Pape, Heinz, 112
 Papineau, A. J. G., ed., 228
 Papineau County, Que., 102
 Papua - see New Guinea
 Papy, Louis, 81
 Pará, Brazil, 201
 Paracas, Peru, 200
 Paracel Islands, 368
 Paraguay. Dirección General de
 Estadística y Censos, 202
 Paraguay, 15, 109, 202
 Paraíba, Brazil, 201, 351
 Paramonov, A. Ia., 210, 314
 Paraná (State), Brazil, 45, 109,
 252, 387
 Parangtritis, Java, 88
 Pardé, Maurice, 33, 156, 158, 241
 Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 248
 Paríng Mt., Rumania, 361
 Paris. Université. Faculté des
 Sciences. Laboratoire de Géogra-
 phie Physique et de Géologie
 Dynamique, 241
 Paris, 136, 152, 205, 257, 310,
 354
 Park County, Mont., 303
 Parke County, Ind., 347
 Parker, John, 379, 387
 Parker, R. S., 171
 Parker, W. H., tr., 205
 Parker, W. N., 253
 Parker, S. Dak., 144
 Parkes, H. B., ed., 197
 Parreira, H. G. de A., 169
 Parris, F. M., 300
 Parsons, J. J., 108, 247, 250, 385
 Parsons, K. H., 288
 Parsons, Brinckerhoff, Hall &
 MacDonald, 196
 Parts, Anton, 359
 Partsch, Joseph, 362
 Pașcani, Rumania, 214
 Paschinger, Herbert, 157, 263, 272
 Paschinger, Viktor, 263
 Pascua Valley, Venezuela, 250
 Pas-de-Calais, France, 152, 205
 Paskoff, Roland, 217
 Pastor Rodríguez, Juan, 148
 Paszyński, Janusz, 262

- Patagonia, 15, 74, 186, 202, 252, 308, 387
- Patenburg - see Errata
- Paterson, R. L., 270
- Pathak, B. D., 327
- Pathan tribes, India, 368
- Paton, Alan, 54
- Patos, Brazil, 351
- Patterson, Rex, 229
- Patteson, G. W., 143
- Patton, D. J., 294
- Patzelt, Alfons, 85
- Paul-David, Madeleine, 274
- Paulsen, C. G., 102
- Paver, G. L., 363
- Pavlov, M. I., 26
- Payer, Julius von, 371
- Payton, S. W., 25
- Peace River Area, Alta., 38, 188
- Peace River Regional Planning Conference, 38
- Peacey, Bettie, 221
- Peak District, England, 254
- Peake, Harold, 36
- Pearcy, G. E., 378
- Pearson, H. W., ed., 137
- Pearson, Ross, 43, 385
- Peary Expedition, 127
- Peary Land, Greenland, 281
- Peattie, Roderick, 139
- Pecora, Aldo, 75, 151, 254, 255
- Pecos River, 106, 196
- Pédalaborde, Pierre, 336
- Pedersen, H. A., 194
- Pedreschi, Luigi, 215, 265
- Pedrinhas, Brazil, 387
- Pee Dee River Basin, N. C., 346
- Peek, J. E., 301
- Peel, B. B., comp., 8
- Peeters, Leo, 270
- Péguy, C.-P., 76
- Peja, Gyözz, 158, 360
- Pelagosa Islands, Italy, 161
- Pélissier, Léon, 52
- Pelzer, K. J., 279
- Pemberton, C. E., 230
- Pembrokeshire, Wales, 255
- Penang, Malaya, 88
- Pendle, George, 252
- Pendleton, R. L., 332
- Pendse, R. G., 56
- Penkov, Ignat, 393
- Pennine Mts., England, 46
- Pennsylvania. Geological Survey, 191
- Pennsylvania, 102, 103, 142, 143, *143, 191, 244, 345, 382
- Pénzes, István, 158
- Pereira, J. V. da C., 184, 200
- Pereira Natário, Agostinho, 226
- Perené River, Peru, 73, 149
- Pérez Pardo, Luis, 216
- Pérez Valenzuela, Pedro, 107
- Pérez Vidal, José, 266
- Perham, Margery, 100
- Peries, H. E., 398
- Périgord, France, 17
- Perijá Region, Venezuela, 386
- Perloff, H. S., 294, 337, 338
- Pernambuco, Brazil, 44
- Perpillou, Aimé, 182, 187, 216, 229
- Perret, M. E., 362
- Perrin, Nadine, 76, 251
- Perry, T. M., 370
- Persia - see Iran
- Persian Gulf, 55, 366
- Perth, W. Australia, 229
- Peru. Congreso Nacional de Geología, 307
- Peru. Dirección Nacional de Estadística, 307
- Peru. Servicio Cooperativo Interamericana de Salud Pública, 307
- Peru, 14, 15, 43, 73, 149, 200, 250-251, 307, 351, 386
- Peruvian Current, 92
- Peschel, Oscar, 242
- Pestalozzidorf, Germany, 259
- Peter the Great, 99
- Peterschmitt, E., 258
- Petersen, Marcus, 154
- Petersen G., Georg, 307
- Peterson, A. D., comp., 25
- Peterson, W. C., 152
- Petrichenko, A. N., 331
- Petrone, Pasquale, 45
- Petrosani, Rumania, 213
- Petrov, Staniū, 318
- Petrov, V. N., 376
- Petrov, V. P., 55, 127
- Petrović, Dragutin, 318
- Petrovič, Štefan, 316
- Petterson, D. R., 189
- Pevsner, Nikolaus, 388
- Pevtsov, M. V., 186
- Peyrane, France, 47
- Pfinzing, Paul, 184, 186
- Philadelphia. City Planning Commission, 191
- Philadelphia, 191, 244, 345
- Philbrick, A. K., 181, 333, 344

- Philip, George, and Son, Ltd.,
*353
- Philipe, Anne, 222
- Philippines. Bureau of Coast and
Geodetic Survey, 57
- Philippines. Bureau of Plant Indus-
try, 125
- Philippines, 28, 29, 57, 68, 125,
228, 369
- Phillips, M. V., 382
- Phillips, R. A. J., 230
- Phillips, R. M., 227
- Phillips, R. W., 338
- Philpott, B. P., 399
- Philipponneau, Michel, 354
- Piauí, Brazil, 251
- Picard, G. C., 99
- Piccardi, Silvio, 215
- Pichel, R. J., 163
- Pickard, G. L., 140
- Picó, Rafael, 338
- Piddington, R. A., 336
- Piedmont, Italy, 319
- Piedmont Area, Alabama, 302; Geor-
gia, 245
- Piedra de San Martín, Spain, 216
- Pieken, Heinz, 49
- Pieman Heads Area, Tasmania, 279
- Pierce, A. D., 245
- Pierce, O. W., 40
- Pierce County, Wash., 106
- Pierrein, Louis, 17
- Pigafetta, Antonio, 340
- Pigott, C. D., 46
- Pihlainen, J. A., 342
- Pijassou, René, 17
- Pilandon, Louis, 206
- Pilatti Balhana, Altiya, 387
- Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 225, 275,
284
- Pinczés, Zoltan, 316
- Pine Creek Mine, Calif., 197
- Pine Lawn Valley, N. Mex., 107
- Pineau, Christian, 81
- Piñero, Manuel, 148
- Pinkwart, Ernst, 258
- Pirna, Mario, 257
- Pinto, Estevão, 340
- Pinto, M. da S., 43
- Piotrovich, V. V., 34
- Pippan, Therese, 204, 316
- Pirenne, J.-H., 269
- Pirkle, E. C., 10
- Pirožek, Janina, 117
- Pišota, I. T., 159, 317
- Pistoia, Italy, 215
- Pit River, Calif., 385
- Pitkanen, A. M., 370, 398
- Pitkin, F. A., 102, 103
- Pittelkow, Hans, 207
- Pitts, F. R., 135
- Place, Robin, 377
- Placentia Bay, Nfld., 141
- Planhol, Xavier de, 290
- Plata, Rio de la, 45
- Platt, R. S., 190
- Platte River, 195
- Pleistocene Era, 234
- Plesník, Pavol, 79
- Pliocene Era, 234, 267
- Pocock, S. A., tr., 284
- Podravina de Ludbreg, Yugoslavia,
118
- Podsused, Yugoslavia, 118
- Pogonis Basin, Rumania, 317
- Pogucki, R. J. H., 120
- Pohl, F. J., 139
- Point Barrow, Alaska, 65
- Point Reyes Beach, Calif., 196
- Points, B. L., 343
- Poirier, R., 205
- Poland, J. F., 196
- Poland. Academy of Sciences, 100,
117
- Poland. Academy of Sciences. In-
stytut Geografii, 116
- Poland. Centralny Urząd Geodezji i
Kartografii, *115
- Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny,
138
- Poland. Instytut Geologiczny, 315
- Poland, 20, 50, 78, 98, 115-117,
*115, 157, 211, 212, 261, 262,
315, 316, 392
- Polanyi, Karl, ed., 137
- Polar Regions, 30, 31, 58, 91,
126-128, 172-174, 230, 231, 280-
282, 330-332, 371-373, 399, 400.
See also Antarctica; Arctic;
Sub-Antarctica
- Polezhaev, A., 19
- Poliakov, A. S., 211
- Pollak, M. J., 104
- Pollier, René, 17
- Polo, Marco, 101
- Polog Region, Yugoslavia, 160
- Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne,
100
- Polutoff, Nikolaus, 324
- Polynesia, 371
- Polynov, B. B., 20, 26
- Pomerania, 49, 116, 157, 315

- Pomeroy, Earl, 195
 Pomus, M. I., 397
 Poncet, Jean, 22
 Pond, A. W., 86, 179
 Ponsard, Claude, 181
 Poole, J. L., 141
 Poona, India, 56
 Poplujko, A., 114
 Porgera Valley, New Guinea, 371
 Porsild, A. E., 330
 Port Aransas, Tex., 301
 Port Lavaca, Texas, 145
 Port of New York Authority, 103
 Port Vendres, France, 310
 Portage, Ohio, 105
 Porter, Clyde, 106
 Porter, M. R., 106
 Porter, R., 180
 Portères, Roland, 219
 Portile de Fier - see Iron Gate
 Portogallo, Portugal, 80
 Portugal. Ministério de Ultramar, 124
 Portugal. Secretariado Nacional da Informação, 215
 Portugal, 22, 52, 80, 100, 119, 161, 184, 215, 265, 266, 362, 393
 Portuguese in Africa, 64
 Posner, G. S., 92
 Potomac River Basin, 298
 Potosí, Bolivia, 15
 Potsdam, Germany, 356
 Potzger, J. E., 188
 Pounds, N. J. G., 6, 152, 155, 253; ed., 392
 Poussel, Lucien, tr., 387
 Poverty Bay Flats, N. Z., 329
 Powell, J. W., 247
 Powell, J. W., 39
 Powell, S. T., 102
 Pownall, L. L., 89, 172
 Prairie Provinces, Canada, 8
 Prakasa Rao, V. L. S., 326
 Prasad, Narvedeshwar, 233
 Prato, Italy, 215
 Pratt, Orville, 196
 Pree, H. L., 302
 Prentice, Anne, 160
 Prentiss County, Miss., 105
 Preobraženje, Yugoslavia, 160
 Preobraženski, A. I., 131
 Pressat, Roland, 256
 Prevot, V., 257
 Prey, S., 213
 Prihillof Islands, 38
 Price, A. G., 332
 Price, M. P., 223
 Price, William, 138, 139
 Priestley, Sir Raymond, 281
 Prince Edward Island, Canada, 141, 380
 Princeton, W. Va., 143
 Principi, Paolo, 220, 395
 Prins, A. H. J., 164
 Printz, Henrik, 77
 Prištinka Valley, Yugoslavia, 318
 Proctor, J. H., 249
 Promptov, J., 223
 Propps, H. F., 171
 Prosperi, Franco, 121
 Protestant Council of the City of New York, 296
 Prothero, R. M., 23, 269
 Protopopov, N. N., 324
 Protsyuk, S., 360
 Proudfoot, M. J., 11, 74
 Proudfoot, M. J., 242
 Provence, France, 47
 Providence, R. I., *191
 Pruvost, Pierre, 93, 95
 Pryor, A. C., 12
 Pryor, W. A., 105
 Przybyllok, Erich, 129, 130
 Ptolemy, 240
 Pucará, Argentina, 202
 Pudovkin, I. M., 58
 Puerto Rican Trench, 148
 Puerto Rico. Planning Board, 43, 306, 350, 386
 Puerto Rico. Rural Land Classification Program, 306
 Puerto Rico, 14, 42, 71, 72, 108, 148, 198, 306, 349, 350, 386
 Pugh, J. C., 219
 Pugh, L. G. C., 233
 Puglia, Italy - see Apulia
 Pullar, W. A., 329
 Punto Fijo, Venezuela, 109
 Purgina, Ján, 213
 Puri, G. S., 327
 Purin, V. R., 210
 Purington, M. S., 297
 Pusich, António, 163
 Pustertal, Austria, 158
 Putnam County, N. Y., 296
 Putnins, P., 74, 78, 91
 Putzer, Hannfrit, 252
 Pygmies, Belgian Congo, 269
 Pyrenées Mts., 17, 22, 206, 257
 Qalachuwan Basin, Iraq, 366

- Quackenbush, T. H., 142, 344
 Quartania, W. Australia, 89
 Quaternary Period, 60, 61, 115, 133, 267
 Quebec. Dépt. des Terres et Forêts, *141
 Quebec (Province), 39, 102, 141, *141, 188, 243, 244, 294, 343, 380, 381
 Queen Helene Canal, Italy, 319
 Queen Mary Land, Antarctica, 174
 Queensland, Australia, 30, 89, 125, 229, 328, 370
 Queiroz, D. X., 321
 Quevaucamps, Belgium, 256
 Quijano, C. N., ed., 305
 Quimby, G. I., 106
 Quintana Roo, Mexico, 349
 Quintinilla, Luis, 38
 Quirós Amador, Tulia, 147
 Quitman County, Ga., 67
 Qum, Persia, 222
- Raasveldt, H. C., 249
 Råberga, Sweden, 260
 Rachkovskaiâ, E. I., 367
 Radama Islands, Madagascar, 221
 Radauti, Rumania, 159
 Radbuza River, Czechoslovakia, 212
 Radcliffe-Brown, A. R., 61
 Rade, J., 279
 Rădelescu, Ion, 117, 317
 Rădoi, Athena, 117, 213
 Ragle, R. H., 58
 Raimondi, Giacomo, 187
 Rainbow National Monument, Utah, 106
 Rainey, R. C., 365
 Rainwater, F. H., 106
 Raisz, Erwin, 341, 349
 Raitt, W. L., 353
 Rajasthan, India, 228
 Rakaposhi Mt., 276
 Rakhiot Glacier, Himalayas, 225
 Rama Rau, Santha, 278
 Ramdas, L. A., 287
 Ramia, Mauricio, 307
 Ramírez, J. E., 108, 187
 Ramos, Demetrio, 119
 Ramsey, Carolyn, 347
 Ranchi, India, 278
 Rand McNally & Co., 1, 33, *340
 Randall, Darrell, 271
 Randall, R. R., 263
 Rangappa, K., 227
 Ranieri, Luigi, 265
- Rannert, Herbert, 21
 Ranquil del Norte, Argentina, 308
 Ranz, Herbert, 310
 Rao, V. L. S. P., 226
 Rapp, J. R., 383
 Rappahannock River Basin, 298
 Rapport, S. B., ed., 60
 Rapschinsky, B., 85
 Raroia, French Oceania, 91
 Rasmussen, W. C., 143, 383
 Rathjens, Carl, 123, 124, 273, 356, 366
 Rathor, H. S., 277
 Ratzel, Friedrich, 35
 Rauber, E. L., 62
 Rauchbach, Wolfgang, 259
 Raup, H. F., 137
 Ravalli County, Mont., 303
 Ravensdale, T. C., 349
 Rawitscher, Félix, 44
 Rawson, D. L., 326
 Rawson, R. R., 130, 136
 Ray, D. L., 383
 Ray, R. G., 1, 334
 Rayburn, J. C., 199
 Raymond, Jack, 156
 Raynal, R., 162
 Rébuffat, Gaston, 34, 48
 Recife, Brazil, 44, 351
 Red Crag formation, 234
 Red River Basin, Southern U. S., 301
 Red Sea, 120, 121, 268, 323
 Reddle, V. L., 130
 Redmayne, Paul, 268
 Redon, Henri, 354
 Reed, J. C., 242, 377
 Rees, Elfan, 378
 Reeside, J. B., 303
 Reeve, Bob, 380
 Reeve, F. D., 12
 Rege, N. D., 278
 Regel, Constantin, 84
 Regele, Oskar, 360
 Regensburg, Germany, 18
 Regional Plan Association, 296
 Reguera Sierra, Ernesto, 186
 Reich, Hanns, ed., 361
 Reichelderfer, F. W., 179
 Reilingh, H. D. de V., 201
 Reinkemeyer, A.-A., 156
 Reis, A. C. F., 386
 Reiss, A. J., ed., 337
 Reiss, Ernst, 275
 Reisser, Adolf, 62
 Relph, D. H., 280

- Remer, C. F., 166
 Rémy (Personal Name), 169
 Renault-Roulier, Gilbert, 169
 Renner, G. T., 175, 185
 Rennes, France, 47, 76
 Rennie, J. A., 203
 Reșița Region, Rumania, 117
 Resources for the Future, Inc.,
 11, 294, 295, 337, 338, 344
Resources for the Future, Inc.,
 136
 Réunion Island, 25, 122
 Reuss Valley Switzerland, 76
 Reuther, Martin, 183, 187
 Revelli, Paolo, 7, 65
 Rey Pastor, Alfonso, 266
 Rey Riveros, Edmundo, ed., 65
 Reyes, J. C., 308
 Reynolds, S. E., 70, 304
 Rheingau, Germany, 357
 Rhenish Hesse, Germany, 357
 Rheris Basin, Morocco, 267
 Rhine River and Valley, 48, 76,
 150, 153, 203, 204, 253
 Rhineland, Germany, 154, 311,
 *311, 357
 Rhineland-Palatinate. Landesver-
 messungsamt, 334, 356
 Rhoads, J. B., 9
 Rhode Island. Development Council,
 297
 Rhode Island, 190-191, *191, 297
 Rhodes, 51
 Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation
 of, 84, 270, 322
 Rhodesia, Northern. Chamber of
 Mines, 271
 Rhodesia, Northern, 271, 322
 Rhodesia, Southern. Geological
 Survey, 164
 Rhodesia, Southern, 322, 365
 Rhône River Area, Switzerland, 17
 Riasantsev, S. N., ed., 223, 367
 Riba, Oriol, 1
 Ribeiro, Orlando, 163; tr., 169
 Riccardi, Mario, 21
 Riccardi, Riccardo, 2, 281
 Rice, K. E., 197
 Rice, M. L., comp., 179
 Rice, R. J., 353, 354
 Rice, T. T., 183
 Richard-Molard, Jacques, 218
 Richards, Don, 300
 Richards, N. R., 8, 343
 Richards, P. W., 303, 320
 Richardson, Frank, 330
 Richardson, H. L., 325
 Richey, M. W., 233
 Richmond, S. B., 137
 Richter, Hans, 393
 Richthofen, Ferdinand von, 7
 Riddell, James, 216
 Ridder, N. A. de, 389
 Rider, N. E., 285
 Ried, Hans, 311
 Riemann, Inge, 355
 Rifian Community of Tangier, 217
 Rigby, Malcolm, 3
 Rigg, G. B., 195
 Rigg, J. B., 176, 179
 Rigutti, Mario, 234
 Rihand Dam, India, 326
 Riis, J. A., 370, 398
 Rilli, Nicola, 200
 Rîmna Basin, Rumania, 317
 Rîmnîcu, Rumania, 159
 Rinehart, C. D., 196
 Rinka, Erich, 160
 Rio Branco Territory, Brazil, 251
 Rio Coello Irrigation District,
 Colombia, *199
 Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 45
 Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil,
 201, 251
 Río de Oro, 217
 Rio Grande, 145, 196, 340
 Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil, 201
 Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 387
 Rippey, J. F., 43
 Ristić, Kosovka, 318
 Ritchie, Alexander, 382
 Ritchie, W. A., 296
 Rittmann, A., 176
 Riviera, French, 17, 257, 390
 Rivière-Sestier, M., 160
 Rivoire, Jean, 331
 Rivolier, Jean, 93, 96, 98, 178
 Riyama, Masamichi, 367
 Rizvi, A. I. H., 87
 Roanoke River Basin, Va., 298
 Robbins, Michael, 16
 Robequain, Ch., 162
 Robert, Maurice, 24
 Robert, Simone, 153
 Roberts, Brian, 78
 Roberts, E. B., 39, 376
 Roberts, G. W., 108, 249
 Roberts, H. L., 392
 Roberts, R. J., 305
 Robertson, C. J., 183
 Robertson, J. L., 188
 Robin, Gordon, 234

- Robinson, A. H., 284
 Robinson, C. S., 146
 Robinson, Elmer, 372
 Robinson, G. W. S., 15, 355
 Robinson, J. S., 101
 Robinson, M. K., 400
 Robison, W. C., 167
 Robitaille, B., 381
 Robledo, Emilio, 350
 Roblin, Michel, 152
 Robson, H. W., 171
 Robson, R. W., comp., & ed., 229
 Robson, W. A., ed., 337
 Robyns, W., 291
 Rocchetti, Giuseppe, 72
 Roche, Pierre, 24
 Rochefort, M., 238
 Rocher, Ludo, 27
 Rock River, Ill., 346
 Rockall Island, 203
 Rocky Mts., Canada, 8, 38; U. S., 12, 141, 247
 Rodewald, Martin, 67, 282
 Rodgers, A. L., 9, 211
 Rodrigo, P. A., 125
 Rodrigues Island, Mauritius, 84
 Rodriguez, R. F., 201
 Roepke, H. G., 11, 253, 295
 Rogé, F., 312
 Rogers, B. F., 299
 Roglić, Josip, 117, 132
 Rogov, A. B., 292
 Rohrer, W. C., 67
 Roll, Eric, 4
 Rollitt, G., 331, 400
 Romagna, Italy, 265
 Román, Félix, 350
 Romans in the Sudan, 138
 Romariz, D. da A., 201
 Rome, Italy, 21, 118, 265, 362
 Rome, F. C., 177
 Rooijen, J. P. van, 204
 Rookwood, Annellie, tr., 367
 Rookwood, R. M., tr., 367
 Roosevelt, F. D., 381
 Root River, Minn., 192
 Roques, Los, Venezuela, 386
 Rorabaugh, M. I., 11
 Rosas Velásquez, Nélida, 373
 Rose, D. C., 324
 Rosing, Kale, 372
 Ross, D. C., 196
 Ross, D. F., 350
 Ross, G. E., 129
 Ross, J. E. R., 38
 Ross, N. W., 384
 Ross, W. G., 342
 Ross Dependency, Antarctica, 92
 Rosso, Senegal, 364
 Rostlund, Erhard, 4, 187
 Roşu, A. G., 159
 Røthlisberger, Hans, 236
 Roubitschek, W., 311
 Roucek, J. S., 166, 232
 Rouch, Jules, 281
 Roumegoux (Personal Name), 354
 Rourke, J. D., 40
 Rousseau, Antoine, 244
 Roussillon, France, 355
 Rowland, A. L., 88
 Roy, B. C., 168, 176, 277, 325
 Roy, S. K., 71, 305
 Roy, W. J., 9
 Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, 89
 Royal Institute of International Affairs, 71, 72, 81, 154, 169, 278, 363
 Royal Society of Canada. Canadian Committee on Oceanography, 140
 Royan, France, 390
 Roztocze, Poland, 117
 Ršumović, Radovan, 51
 Ruanda-Urundi, 83, 121, 269, 321, *364
 Ruapehu, N. Z., 329
 Rub al-Khali, Arabia, 123
 Rubinstein, A. Z., 25
 Rubinstein, E. S., 134
 Rubio, Angel, 108, 180
 Rubner, Heinrich, 21
 Ruddock, G., 327
 Rude, G. T., 103, 242
 Rudolph, W. E., 201
 Rudolf Lake, E. Africa, 54
 Rudziński, Jacek, 98
 Ruellan, Francis, 201
 Ruffy Brook, Minn., 192
 Ruggles, R. I., *101
 Ruginoasa, Rumania, 214
 Ruhe, R. V., 33
 Rühl, Arthur, 207
 Ruhlen, George, 340
 Ruhr River and Valley, 152, 155, 208, 357
 Ruiz Fowler, José, 73
 Rukwa Lake, Tanganyika, 164
 Rukwa Rift Valley, Tanganyika, 365
 Rumania, 117, 159, 213, 214, 317, 318, 361, 393
 Rumsquilla-Hult, Sweden, 260
 Runciman, Steven, 25

- San Giovanni, Italy, 160
 San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 248
 San Juan, Puerto Rico, 306, 350
 San Juan de los Morros, Venezuela, 149
 San Luis Province, Argentina, 74
 San Salvador, Salvador, 71
 San Sebastián, Spain, 216
 San Xavier del Bac Mission, Ariz., 70
 Sana, Arabia, 123
 Sanborn, J. L., 303
 Sanborn, W. B., 303
 Sanborn Map Company, 95
 Sanda Kalan, Pakistan, 87
 Sanda Khurd, Pakistan, 87
 Sander, Reinhard, 276
 Sandner, Gerhard, 208
 Sandru, Ioan, 159
 Sandwich, Mass., 297
 Sangre de Cristo Mts., N. Mex., 384
 Santa Catarina (State), Brazil, 252
 Santa Clara, Cuba. Universidad Central "Marta Abreu" de las Villas. Dept. de Meteorología, 290
 Santa Clara Valley, Calif., 147
 Santa Cruz, Argentina, 110
 Santa Cruz County, Ariz., 303
 Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands, 267
 Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de, Colombia, 249
 Santa Rosa Island, Calif., 12
 Santee, Ross, 334
 Santee River, Carolinas, 67
 Santhal Parganas, India, 227
 Santisteban Tello, Oscar, 341
 Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
 Santo Tomás de Castilla, Guatemala, 107
 Santos, A. M., 5
 Santos, Milton, 251
 Santos Júnior, J. R. dos, 221
 Sanyal, C. G., 368
 São Francisco River, Brazil, 73
 São Paulo (City), Brazil, 44, 45
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 44, 45, 387
 São Tome, Brazil, 251
 Sapin Jaloustre, H., 128
 Sapin Jaloustre, J., 128
 Saragosso, Spain, 216
 Sarawak. Land and Survey Dept., 598
 Sarawak, 29, 228, 278, 398
 Sârbu, Maria, 213
 Sardinia, 21, 80, 119, 257, 319
 Sarich, B. R., 205
 Sark Island, 110
 Sárköz Region, Hungary, 316
 Sarmento, Alexandre, 395
 Sarmiento Mt., Argentina, 201
 Sarnath, India, 277
 Sarnia, Ontario, 380
 Saskatchewan. Farm Management Dept., *101
 Saskatchewan. University, 8
 Saskatchewan, *101, 380
 Saskatchewan Golden Jubilee Committee, 8
 Sastri, G. G. K., 168
 Satterly, J., 8
 Satti, S. A., 82
 Sauberer, F., 263
 Saucio, Colombia, 14
 Sauer, C. O., 7, 385
 Sauer, P. O., 24
 Sauerland, Germany, 154
 Sault Ste. Marie Canal, Mich., 141
 Saunders, H. E., 174
 Saushkin, IU. G., 186, 391; ed., 20
 Sauzay, Albert, 53
 Savage, Henry, 67
 Savarenski, Ye. F., 31
 Save River, Yugoslavia, 159, 361
 Savelle, Max, 380
 Savill, Mervyn, tr., 197, 325, 369
 Saville, John, 309
 Savina, S. S., 377
 Savola, U. E., 155
 Savu, Alex, 117, 213
 Sawada, N., tr., 60
 Sawatch Range, Colo., 146
 Sawmill Site, N. Mex., 107
 Sax, Karl, 3
 Saxon, Wis., 346
 Saxony, Germany, 356
 Saxony, Lower - see Niedersachsen
 Saxony-Anhalt, Germany, 311, 356
 Saxov, Svend, 113
 Sayago, Spain, 266
 Scandinavia, 18, 112, 312, 358
 Scandinavian Glacier, 253
 Scarfe, N. V., 184
 Scarin, Emilio, 7, 362
 Scarlott, C. A., 137
 Sceva, J. E., 348

- Rungaldier, Randolph, 263
 Ruocco, Domenico, 21, 264
 Rupjanj, Pakistan, 327
 Ruppert, Karl, 17
 Rushbrook-Williams, L. F., 87
 Rushford, Minn., 192
 Rusk County, Wis., 300
 Russell, Sir E. J., 7
 Russell, R. J., 235, 246
 Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
 Russians in Alaska, 7, 140; Arctic, 399; California, 7
 Rust, Gerhard, 112
 Ruth, Kent, ed., 301
 Rutland, England, 255
 Rutten, M. G., 155
 Ruwenzori Mts., Uganda, 270
 Ruz Valley, Switzerland, 153
 Ryckmans, P., 289
 Ryt, L. V., 220
 Ryukyu Islands, 367
- Saale, Germany, 357
 Saar, Rudolf von, 79
 Saar Territory, 49
 Saarbrücken, Germany, 311
 Saari, Eino, 18
 Saarland. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 290
 Saavedra Rojas, Eduardo, 373
 Sabo, E. D., 178
 Sacele Piedmont, Rumania, 159
 Sachsen-Anhalt - see Saxony-Anhalt
 Saco, Maine, 297
 Sadi-el-Ali Project, Egypt, 394
 Sadek, D. A., 218
 Sagazan, G. de, 55
 Saginaw, Mich., 40
 Saginaw River, Mich., 68
 Saguenay District, Quebec, 380
 Sahara Desert, 22, 52, 53, 81, 120, 162, 216, 217, 266, 267, 320, 363, *363, 394; Algeria, 162; French, 236, 394
 Sahinen, U. M., 303
 Saibel, Edward, 177
 Saibene, Cesare, 265
 St. Anthony Falls, Minn., 192
 St.-Eloy, France, 206
 St. Helena (Island), 164, 221
 Saint John, N. B., 294
 St. John's, Nfld., 243
 St. Joseph, Mich., 68
 St. Landry Parish, La., 384
 St. Lawrence Estuary, 381
 St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 102
 St. Lawrence River and Valley, 39, 141, 188, 243, 244, 343, 345
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 8, 189, 244, 246, 381
 St. Leonhard im Pitztal, Austria, 79
 St. Louis, Mo., 244
 Saint-Louis, Senegal, 218, 219, 364
 St. Lucie Canal, Fla., 299
 St. Malo Region, France, 47
 Ste.-Marie Island, Madagascar, 24
 St. Martin de Crau, France, 206
 St. Michael's Caves, Gibraltar, 119
 St. Paul, Minn., 144
 St. Petersburg - see Leningrad
 Saint-Tropez Region, France, 153
 Saipan, Mariana Islands, 90, 399
 Saito, Kanokichi, 86
 Sakarya River and Valley, Turkey, 165, 323
 Sakhalin, 225, 275
 Sakóff, A., 114
 Salamé, Michel, 223
 Salazar de las Palmas, Colombia, 108
 Sale, C. J., 399
 Salem, Mass., 297
 Salerno, Italy, 21
 Salerno, Gulf of, Italy, 215
 Salinari, Marina, 288
 Saline River, Illinois, 68
 Sališchev, K. A., 284, 391
 Salt Creek, Nebr., 144
 Salter, Lord, 25
 Salvador, 71, 107, 198, 305
 Salzach, Austria, 263
 Salzach River, Austria, 21, 360
 Salzburg, Austria, 263
 Salzgitter, Germany, 159, 311
 Sambalpur, India, 168
 Sambursky, S., 36
 Samoa, Western, 330
 Samoilov, I. V., 60
 Samoyeds (Tribe), U. S. S. R., 314
 San Blas Indians, Panama, 72, 248
 San Diego County, Calif., 146
 San Felipe, Venezuela, 386
 San Francisco, 247, 248
 San Francisco Bay Area, 147, 248, 335
 San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit Commission, 196
 San Gimignano, Italy, 215

- Schachtschabel, Paul, 132
Schaefer, Helmut, 314
Schaefer, Ingo, 177
Schäfer, Walter, 76
Schäfer-Grohe, Ludwig, *311
Schanz, J. J., 143
Schatz, Ruedi, 276
Schaufelberger, Paul, 373
Scheffer, Fritz, 132
Scheidl, Leopold, 274
Scheldt River, 150, 234
Schelling, Jacobus, 177
Schemel, M. P., 382
Schenck, Robert, 129
Schermerhorn, D. W., 94
Scherzer, Conrad, ed., 155
Schiel, James, 195
Schiervel, X. L. de, 53
Schiffers, Heinrich, 53, 364
Schilling, C. F., 146
Schilling, J. H., 146
Schilz, G. B., 227
Schladminger Tauern, Austria, 213
Schlegel, D. M., 142
Schlenger, Herbert, 260
Schleswig, Denmark, 210
Schleswig-Holstein. Landesvermes-
sungsamt, 334, 356
Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 18,
112, 207
Schlier, Otto, 45
Schlippe, Pierre de, 23, 321
Schlömer, F. C., 4
Schmaus, Alois, 361
Schmid, Peter, 369
Schmidt, R. G., 90, 399
Schmidt, W. F., 122
Schmidt-Pretoria, Werner, 164
Schmied, Ernst, 276
Schmithüsen, Josef, 287
Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 95, 177,
242
Schmitz, Gerard, 389
Schneider, Max, 241
Schneider, Sigfrid, 112
Schnore, L. F., 295
Schockel, B. H., 9, 344
Schoenichen, Walther, 116, 259
Schoff, S. L., 307
Schofield, J. C., 371
Schüller, Peter, 99, 154, 180
Scholte, J. G. J., 132
Scholz, Hartmut, 21, 161
School of Inter-American Studies,
71
Schou, Axel, 49
Schreiber, Georg, 337, 339
Schreiber, Hermann, 337, 339
Schreider, Frank, 242
Schreider, Helen, 242
Schroeder, Klaus, 106
Schroeder, M. E., 298
Schultz, T. W., 182
Schultze, J. H., 155, 208, 241,
356
Schulz, H., 112
Schulz, S. S., 123
Schulze, Berthold, 357
Schumann, C. G. W., 365
Schumm, S. A., 70
Schurr, S. H., 137
Schütt, Horst, 49
Schüttler, Adolf, 154
Schuylkill River, Pa., 102, 103
Schwabe, G. H., 149
Schwanberg, Germany, 312
Schwartz, D. W., 196
Schwartz, Harry, 391
Schwarz, Lee, 369
Schwede, E. E., 291
Schweigge, Erwin, 92
Schweinfurth, Ulrich, 26, 87
Schweizer, Wolfgang, 355
Schwendeman, J. R., ed., 245
Schwenkel, Hans, 93
Schwerdtfeger, W., 15
Schwind, Martin, 123
Schwinghammer, G. F., ed., 229
Schytt, Valter, 92, 173
Scientific Council for Africa
South of the Sahara, 80
Scilly, Isles of, 204, 255
Scofield, N. L., comp., 11
Scotland, 16, 46, 203, 254, 309,
353
Scots in Australia, 229
Scott, Peter, 171, 279
Scott-Reid, Don, 122
Scott Polar Research Institute, 30
Scultetus, Bartholomäus, 183, 187
Scuria, Herbert, 139
Scythians, 183
Seagrams, Ltd., Montreal, 187
Sealy, C. E., 255
Sealy, K. R., 130, 136, 255
Seamon, L. H., 97
Sear, W. J., 334
Sears, P. B., 4, 377
Seattle, Wash., 244, 341, 384
Seck, A., 82
Seddon, Brian, 353
Sedgewick District, Alta., 342

- Sedov (Ship), 92, 331
Seefeldner, Erich, 263
Seelye, T. W., 223
Seers, Dudley, 249
Seestermühe Marsh, Germany, 311
Segota, Tomislav, 118
Seidenfaden, Gunnar, 372
Seim, Emerson, 245
Sekiguti, Takeshi, 225
Selby-Lowndes, Joan, tr., 200
Selianinov, G. T., 286
Seligman, C. G., 363
Selkregg, L. F., 105
Sella, Domenico, 265
Seltjörn, Iceland, 358
Semenov-Tian-Shanskiĭ, P. P., 7
Seminole Indians, 10, 382
Semler, Johannes, 394
Sen, Satyakam, 327
Sen, Tulika, 88
Senegal, 82, 218, 364
Senegal River, 268
Seneš, Ján, 78, 212
Senn, Ernst, 86
Sepúlveda, G. M., 336
Serbia, Yugoslavia, 361
Seronde, A.-M., 21
Serra, Adalberto, *109
Serra Negra, Brazil, 44
Servant, J., 268
Servaye, Isabelle, 75
Setzer, José, 44, 45
Sewandono, R., 28
Seychelles, 165, 232
Seymour, John, 204
Seymour, T. D., 130
Sficlea, V., 361
Sfintul Gheorghe, Rumania, 317
Sgrosso, Pascual, 281
Shackleton, Ernest, 174
Shackleton Base, Antarctica, 331
Shackleton Mt., Greenland, 281
Shaffer, P. R., 41
Shai Hills, Ghana, 23, 24
Shalowitz, A. L., 176, 178, 189, 283
Shanbhag, G. Y., 237
Shanidar Cave, Iraq, 366
Shar Bazhêr, Iraq, 366
Sharaf, A. E.-A. T., 203
Sharland, Michael, 126
Sharp, Andrew, 371
Sharp, J. I., 18
Sharp, R. P., 31
Shasta County, Calif., 196
Shaw, S. P., 189
Shaw, T. R., 119
Sheehan, Donald, 190
Sheffield, England, 134, 388
Sheffield Quadrangle, Pa., 191
Shell Touring Service, *353
Shelton, Hal, *94
Shensi, China, 368
Shepard, F. P., 335
Sheppard, L. C., tr., 169
Shepperson, W. S., 203
Sheridan County, Wyo., 348
Sherman, J. C., 283
Sherpas (Tribe), 27, 397
Shire Valley, Nyasaland, 221
Shoalwater Bay, Ore., 340
Shokal'skii, I. M., 291, 292
Shonfield, Andrew, 277
Shongweni Soil Conservation Area, S. Africa, 24
Shor, Franc, 161
Shor, Jean, 161
Shoshone Indians, 12
Shoshone Irrigation Project, Wyo., 384
Shrader, W. D., 40
Shryock, H. S., 244, 295
Shukri, N. M., 218
Shuleikin, V. V., 334
Shumskii, P. A., 128, 174
Shurbet, G. L., 108
Shwadran, Benjamin, 165
Siam - see Thailand
Siberia, 55, 123, 166, 324, 397
Sicily, 161
Sicron, M., 26
Siddall, W. R., 341
Siddiqi, A. H., 87
Siebert, Manfred, 376
Siedentop, Irmfried, ed., 65
Sierra Leone, 82, 163
Silberman, L., 271
Silesia, 78, 360
Silley, P. T., 94
Silva, M. M. F., 43, 109
Silva, Piero, 292
Sim, V. W., 8
Siman, L. I., 224, 324
Simberg, Paul, 134
Simey, T. S., 198
Simi, Pierre, 355
Simien Range, Ethiopia, 24
Simo, Eduard, 79
Simões, R. M. A., 45
Simojoki, Heikki, 312
Simon, David, 225
Simonatti, Francesco, 319

- Simonov, I. M., 292
 Simons, F. S., 305, 307
 Simpich, Frederick, 86
 Simpson, C. J. W., 173
 Simpson, E. S. W., 322
 Simpson, G. E., ed., 190
 Simpson, J. C., 68
 Simpson, R. S., 271
 Sinai Region, Egypt, 363
 Sinclair, Robert, 254
 Sinclair, Sol, 380
 Sind, Pakistan, 327
 Singapore, 88, 228, 278
 Singer, Milton, 27
 Singh, Ashoka, 168
 Singh, Jagdeo, 277
 Singh, K. N., 277
 Singh, L. R., 326
 Singh, Lal, 327
 Singh, R. D., 27
 Singh, R. L., 87, 277
 Singh, Ujagir, 277
 Singhbhum, India, 327
 Sinha, Bichitrananda, 227
 Sinha, Sulekha, 398
 Sinkiang, 167, 168, 222, 275
 Sinkiang-Uighur Autonomous Region, 397
 Sinnhuber, K. A., 360
 Siple, G. E., 104
 Siple, P. A., 282
 Sircar, P. K., 162
 Sircu, Ion, 214, 317, 361
 Sires, R. V., 249
 Siretului, Rumania, 214
 Sisam, J. W. B., 4
 Sisco, P. H., 195
 Sitaraman, S., 28
 Sitka, Alaska, 101, 293
 Skaftafellsjökull, Iceland, 208
 Skagit County, Wash., 106
 Skartvedt, E. W., 201
 Skelton, R. A., 36, 139
 Skibbe, Bruno, 393
 Skibbereen, Ireland, 254
 Skibitzke, H. E., 12
 Skinnemoen, Knut, 259
 Skinner, G. W., 278
 Skinner, T. C., 299
 Skolt Lapps, Finland, 260
 Skrindo, Thor, 312
 Skrzypek, Stanislaw, 78
 Skunk River Basin, Iowa, 246
 Sládek, Jaroslav, 212
 Slaughter, T. H., 143
 Slavin, S. V., 123
 Slavs in Melise, Italy, 265
 Sleep, I. E., 131
 Sletsjõe, Leif, 368
 Sloane, Eric, 9
 Slovakia, 78, 79, 213, 240, 392
 Slovenia, 159, 160, 214
 Smallwood, J. R., 141
 Smeds, Helmer, 19, 24, 210
 Smiley, C. H., 3
 Smirnov, A. V., 314
 Smith, C. H., 130
 Smith, D. B., 299
 Smith, E. E., tr., 108
 Smith, F. B., 89
 Smith, G. A., 236
 Smith, G.-H., 139
 Smith, J. R., 175
 Smith, N. E., tr., 77
 Smith, R. A., 10
 Smith, R. F., 136
 Smith, R. J., 85
 Smith, T. L., 42
 Smith, W. C., 281
 Smith River Plain, Calif., 304
 Snel, M. J., 321
 Sniadecki, Jan, 292
 Snohomish County, Wash., 106
 Snow, L. H., 105
 Snowy Mts. Scheme, Australia, 30
 Soba, Nigeria, 23
 Sobolewska, Maria, 157
 Sochava, B. V., 50
 Sociedad Argentina de Americanistas a Laguna Blanca, 74
 Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle, 386
 Società Geografica Italiana, 21
 Società Italiana di Economia, Demografia e Statistica, 265
 Société d'Études Internationales d'Athènes, 393
 Société Hydrotechnique de France, 76
 Socotra Island, Arabia, 366
 Solecki, R. S., 176, 183, 366
 Solger, Friedrich, 7
 Solly, M. B., 318
 Solntsev, N. A., ed., 261
 Solomon Islands, 126, 371
 Somaliland, 121, 164, 220, 270
 Somerset County, Pa., 191
 Sommé, Jean, 47
 Sommer, Max, 331
 Sommers, L. M., 260, 333
 Sommières, France, 153
 Sômod, Th., 312

- Somody, Czechoslovakia, 76
 Somov, M. M., 330
 Sønderjylland, Denmark, 113
 Songsvann, Norway, 358
 Soncyta, Mexico, 349
 Sopher, D. E., 147
 Sorela, Luis, 341
 Sorell Area, Tasmania, 399
 Soret, Marcel, 219
 Soria, J. C., 74
 Scrre, Maximilien, 178, 238, 241, 256
 Sosbaynat, Vicente, 119
 Sotla River, Yugoslavia, 159
 Soule, F. M., 294
 Soule, George, 244
 Soule, France, 206
 South Carolina, 104, 244
 South Chicago, Ill., 193
 South Dakota, 104, 144, 189, 300
 South Georgia, 231, 282
 South Hero Island, Vt., 103
 South Orkney Islands, 231
 South Pole, 282
 South Sandwich Islands, 231
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
 South Shetland Islands, 58, 231
 South Victoria Land, Antarctica, 281
Southern Methodist University. Map Library, 334
 Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Southern
 Sovani, N. V., 56
 Soward, F. H., 66
 Sower, Christopher, 343
 Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, *216, 319
 Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto Elcano, 185
 Spain. Dirección General de Marruecos y Colonias, *216
 Spain. Ministerio de Agricultura. Instituto de Estudios Agro-Sociales, 80
 Spain, 22, 80, 119, 161, 184, 215, 216, 246, 266, 319, 362, 393, 394
 Spalding, J., 164
 Spanaus, Hans, 262
 Spanish in Algeria, 22
 Spano, Benito, 80
 Spanuth, Jürgen, 183
 Spanyi, István, 158
 Sparks, B. W., 255
 Spate, O. H. K., 57, 171, 233
 Specht, Lisa, 207
 Spence, C. C., 69
 Spence, J., 270
 Spencer, D. L., 326
 Spencer, P. A. V., 124
 Spengler, J. J., 238; ed., 62
 Spillius, James, 172
 Spink, Reginald, tr., 96, 372
 Spiridonov, A. I., 211
 Spitsbergen, 173
 Spokane County, Wash., 106
 Sporck, J. A., 96, 99, 111
 Spotsylvania County, Va., 382
 Spotted Horse Coalfield, Wyo., 348
 Spreitzer, Hans, 240, 272
 Sproge, W., 224
 Sprout, Harold, 3, 5
 Sprout, Margaret, 3, 5
 Spulber, Nicolas, ed., 392
 Stacey, E. C., 188
 Staffa Island, Scotland, 254
 Staffordshire, England, 255
 Stafl, I. K. J., 360
 Stahl, Rudolf, 239
 Stahlecker, Gerhard, 155
 Stallings, J. H., 132, 141
 Stamp, L. D., 182, 351; ed., 37
 Stanbery, V. B., 196
 Stăncescu, Cornelia, 317
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 181
 Stanford, Edward, Ltd., *350
 Stanleyville, Belgian Congo, 269
 Staszewski, Jozef, 292
 Staten Island, N. Y., 296
 Staub, Walter, 76
 Steel, R. W., 163, 174, 218, 271; ed., 174
 Steele, H. A., 335
 Steep Rock, Ont., 102
 Steers, J. A., 203, 253, 350
 Stefferud, Alfred, ed., 335, 343
 Stegner, Wallace, 146
 Steigenge-Kouwe, S. E., 389
 Steigerwald, Germany, 312, 357, 391
 Stein, A. H., 45
 Steiner Alps, 263
 Steinhauser, Ferdinand, 237, 263
 Steinmetz, Heinz, 86, 351
 Steinmetzler, Johannes, 34
 Stenning, D. J., 268
 Stepanova, N. A., 74, 78, 91

- Stephen, I., 121, 221
Stephens, R. H., 385
Stephenson, Gordon, 229
Sternberg, H. G., 113
Sternberg, H. O'R., 201
Steuart, D. G., ed., 300
Stevens, G. R., 90, 371
Stevens, J.-C., 248
Stevens, Robert, 229
Stevens-Middleton, R. L., 42
Stevenson, I. P., 388
Steward, J. H., 72
Stewart, E. I., ed., 247
Stewart, G. R., 101, 341, 349
Stewart, G. W., 297
Stewart, J. R., ed., 247
Stewart, M. N., tr., 134
Stewart, R. H. A., 331
Stewart-Poole, John, 229
Stewart County, Ga., 67
Stewart Island, N. Z., 329
Stichting Studiekkring voor Nieuw-
guinea, 65
Stifterverband für die Deutsche
Wissenschaft, 258
Stille, Hans, 292
Stillman, Myra, 375
Stimson, C. D. J., 37
Stirlingshire, Scotland, 254
Stocks, Theodor, 256
Stockton, J. R., 301
Stoddard, C. H., 144, 192
Stoffels, E., 83
Stokes, G. A., 348
Stoll, W. C., 352
Stollt, Oskar, 207, 379
Stommel, Henry, 336
Stone, E. C., 237
Stone, K. H., 1
Stone Age, 137
Stonor, Charles, 27
Stoob, Heinz, 74
Storey, Merle, 293
Story, I. F., 190
Straczek, J. A., 307
Straight, M. T., 104
Straits Settlements, 369
Stralsund, Germany, 311
Strandberg, Samuel, 88
Strasbourg, France, 150
Straszewicz, Ludwik, 262, 315
Strathspey, Scotland, 203
Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 274
Strauch, Ney, 387
Straw, Allan, 255
Streeruwitz, W. H. von, 139, 145
Street, J. H., 39, 104
Streyffert, K. T., 18, 182
Ström, E. T., 156
Stromeyer, G. A., 234
Strong, C. C., 270
Strong, W. D., 200
Struga, Yugoslavia, 264
Strzemski, Michał, 114
Strzygowski, Walter, 263
Stubbe, Walter, 139
Studer, Rudolf, 76
Studt, F. E., 280
Sturgeon Lake, Alta., 293
Sturgis, S. D., 178
Stuttgart, Germany, 17, 155
Stux, Sweden, 19
Styria, Austria, 213
Sub-Antarctica, 31, 127, 372
Subcarpathians, Rumania, 361
Subitzky, Seymour, 382
Suceag Valley, Rumania, 317
Suchel, J.-B., 310
Suchtelen, B. C. C. M. M. van, 13
Sudan. Dept. of Statistics, 23
Sudan. Population Census Office,
53
Sudan, 23, 53, 82, 138, 163, 174,
186, 218, 221, 268, 363, 364,
394, 395
Sudan, French, 23, 268
Sudbury Basin, Ont., 294
Suez Canal, 23, 82, 163, 222
Suez District, Egypt, 218
Suffolk County, N. Y., 9
Sufrin, S. C., 345
Sugai, Shuichi, 274
Suggate, L. S., 52
Sukhopara, F. N., 313
Sullivan, Michael, 170
Sullivan, P. R., 8
Sullivan, Walter, 58, 92, 331
Sultan Dağlari, Turkey, 165
Sumatra, Indonesia, 228, 279, 370
Sumner, W. L., 240
Sumosusastro, Sunu, 328
Suncho Valley, Argentina, 202
Sundborg, Åke, 60, 77
Sunde, Alv, 91
Sunset Books, & Sunset Magazine.
Editorial Staffs, 172
Suomi, V. E., 300
Sur, Juan del, 202
Surdulica, Yugoslavia, 318
Sûre River, Luxembourg, 389
Şureanu Mt., Rumania, 361
Suret-Canale, J., 152

- Surinam, 73, 307, 386
 Susquehanna River, N. Y.-Pa., 142
 Sussex, England, 16
 Suter, Karl, 120, 162, 363
 Sutherland, Scotland, 254
 Sutor, Josef, 274
 Sutton, Ann, 60
 Sutton, George, 231
 Sutton, Myron, 60
 Suyin, Han, 167
 Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
 Svarichevskaja, Z. A., 324
 Sverdlík, Mario, 308
 Svinafellsjökull, Iceland, 208
 Swan, Michael, 250
 Swanson, C. L. W., 382
 Swat, Pakistan, 28, 326
 Swayne, J. C., 64
 Swaziland Protectorate, 84, 221
 Swedberg, Sven, 357
 Sweden, 18, 19, 50, 60, 77, 114,
 156, 209, 260, 312, 358, 391
 Swedish-Austrian Expedition to
 Puna de Atacama, 74
 Swedish Institute of International
 Affairs, 19
 Swedish Patagonian Expedition, 387
 Swedish place-names in Delaware,
 67
 Sweeny, T. W., 196
 Sweeting, M. M., 305
 Swenson, F. A., 384
 Swenson, H. A., 42, 384
 Swiderski, Bolesław, 115
 Swiss Expedition to Mt. Everest,
 275
 Swiss Expedition to Mt. Lhotse,
 1956, 276
 Swiss in Greenland, 281
 Switzerland, 17, 48, 76, 150, 153,
 206, 258, 263, 355, 390
 Swynnerton, J. R. M., 270
 Sycamore Canyon, Ariz., 107
 Sydney. University. Dept. of Geol-
 ogy and Geophysics, 126
 Sydney, Australia, 57, 370, 399
 Synge, F. M., 16
 Syracuse University. Research In-
 stitute, 250
 Syria, 122, 221, 223, 272, 396
 Szcześniak, B., 99, 101
 Szechowycz, R. W., 28
 Szeged, Hungary, 158
 Székely, András, 316
 Szulc, Tad, 387
 Tabuteau, François, 128
 Táchira Area, Venezuela, 307
 Tachov, Czechoslovakia, 316
 Tack, J. T., 298
 Tada, Fumio, 225
 Tadzhik S. S. R., 20, 26
 Taeuber, Conrad, 295
 Tafilalt Plain, Morocco, 267
 Tagg, K. M., 344
 Taillefer, François, 249
 Taimyr (Ship), 230
 Taipei, Taiwan, 86
 Taiwan. Information Dept., 124
 Taiwan, 55, 86, 124, 225, 275,
 325, 397
 Takagi, M., 276
 Takami, Shigeyoshi, 274, 276
 Takayama, Ryuzo, 123
 Takeuchi, Jogyo, 86
 Takht-e-Sulaiman Mts., Iran, 274
 Taku Glacier, Alaska, 101
 Talamanca Cordillera, Costa Rica,
 147, 248
 Talbot County, Md., 143
 Tamatave Province, Madagascar, 24
 Tamesis, Florencio, 29
 Tamil Nad, India, 227
 Tamils (Tribe), India, 183
 Tamourt Basin, Mauritania, 81
 Tampa Bay, Fla., 192
 Tanganika District, Belgian Congo,
 220
 Tanganyika, 121, 164, 220, 270,
 365
 Tangier, Spanish Morocco, 162, 217
 Tangier Island, Chesapeake Bay, 10
 Tankel, S. B., 296
 Tannberg, Austria, 79
 Tannenbaum, Beulah, 375
 Tanoğlu, Ali, 165
 Taos County, N. Mex., 384
 Taos Range, N. Mex., 384
 Tapajós Valley, Brazil, 44
 Tapti Valley, India, 227
 Tarábková, Anton, 392
 Taranaki Area, N. Z., 30, 329
 Tardits, Claude, 163
 Tarentaise d'Aime Region, France,
 47
 Taride Cartes, *309, *320, *363
 Tarkwa Gold Mining Industry,
 Ghana, 219
 Tarn, France, 355
 Tarquinia, Italy, 21
 Taskin, George, 261

- Tasmania. Surveyor-General and Secretary for Lands, 57
Tasmania, 30, 57, 126, 171, 229, 279, 280, 399
Tatham, M. A., 24
Tatra Mts., 78, 117
Täubert, H., tr., 313 tr. and ed., 131
Taupo, New Zealand, 90, 280
Taurus Mts., Turkey, 272
Tavener, L. E., 204
Tavernier, R., 234
Tax, Sol, 71, 385
Tayag, A. M., comp., 125
Taylor, Alice, 80, 168, 382
Taylor, E. G. R., 59, 64, 175, 182
Taylor, G. A., 126
Taylor, Griffith, 331
Taylor, H. L., 306
Taylor, J. A., 45
Taylor, M. D., comp., 64
Taylor, R. F., 7, 341
Taylor, R. G., 8
Taylor, S. A. G., 306
Taylor County, W. Va., 67
Taylor County, Wis., 300
Tazieff, Haroun, 120, 121
Teague, Michael, 120
Teale, E. W., 295
Teclaff, E. M., 20; ed., 4
Teesdale, England, 46
Te Kulve, J. E., 389
Teleki, Pál, 139
Tello, J. C., 341
Templeton, Mass., 297
Tennessee. State Dept. of Highways and Public Works, 298
Tennessee, 41, 146, 189, 195, 246, 301, 346, 384
Tennessee River and Valley, 145, 195, 298, 345
Tennessee Valley Authority, 145, 194
Tennessee Valley Authority, 194
Tenni, P. B., 372
Tenreiro, A. G., 22
Tensas River, Ark.-La., 302
Teplá Highlands, Czechoslovakia, 360
Te Punga, M. T., 255
Terra Bandeirante, Brazil, 44
Terrett, Barbara, ed., 378
Terry, Michael, 279
Ters, François, 47
Tervuren, Belgium. Koninklijk Museum van Belgisch-Congo, 121, 321
Tesch, P., 234
Tesi Lapcha Pass, Nepal, 275
Tetzel, Gabriel, 184
Tetzel, Schaseck, 184
Teulieres, Roger, 73
Te Wera State Forest, N. Z., 30
Texas. University, 114
Texas. University. Bureau of Business Research, 41, 194, 301
Texas, 10, 41, 69, 105, 106, 139, 145, 194, 246, 247, 301, 347
Thailand. Ministry of Agriculture. Division of Agricultural Economics, 398
Thailand, 56, 88, 170, 278, 398
Thakore, M. P., 398
Thames Valley, England, 255
Tharp, Marie, *332
Tharp, W. H., 142
Tharus (Tribe), Nepal, 326
Thayer, C. W., 390
The Pas, Man., 8, 38
Theis, C. V., 102
Therkilsen, K. R., 372
Thessaly, Greece, 264
Thiel, Erich, 367
Thierbach, Hans, 320
Thom, H. C. S., 237
Thomas, B. E., 23, 41, 52, 119
Thomas, D. S., ed., 244
Thomas, E. J., 344
Thomas, J. E., 216
Thomas, J. F. J., 38, 39
Thomas, J. G., 151
Thomas, Léon, 45
Thomas, W. L., 170; ed., 5
Thomasson, A. J., 151
Thompson, B. W., 336
Thompson, David, 242
Thompson, H. R., 173
Thompson, J. E., 188
Thompson, J. H., 275
Thompson, J. W., 69
Thompson, Kenneth, 255, 320
Thompson, M. M., 33, 130
Thompson, P. E., tr., 160
Thomson, George, 187
Thomson, J. E., 294; ed., 8
Thomson, Keith, 57
Thomson, M. T., 298
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 77, 113, 208
Thorn, Germany, 357
Thornburg, M. W., 54
Thorne, M. D., 344
Thorntwaite, C. W., 65, 190, 287

- Mornthwaite climatic classifica-
 tion, 61, 166
 Thorsteinsson, R., 281
 Thrace, Greece, 264
 Thrace, Turkey, 165
 Thralls, Zoe, ed., 37
 Throckmorton, A. L., 69
 Thrower, N. J. W., 284
 Thule, Greenland, 31, 281
 Thuman, W. C., 372
 Thuringia, Germany, 155, 356
 Thuronyi, Geza, 34, 237, 286
 Thwaites, F. T., 383
 Thy, Denmark, 113
 Tiahuanacoid Culture, Peru, 200
 Tibagi River, Brazil, 109
 Tibbetts, G. R., 183
 Tibet, 27, 87, 167, 226, 275
 Tichy, Franz, 208
 Tichy, Herbert, 167
 Tierra del Fuego, 15, 45, 186, 252
 Tietze, Gretel, 207
 Tietze, Wolf, 49, 207
 Tikopia, Melanesia, 172
 Tilho, Jean, 292
 Tilman, H. W., 15, 252, 308
 Timashev, A. K., 392
 Timbuktu, Fr. W. Africa, 23
 Time Zones, *59
 Times Atlas, 6, *340
 Timewell, N. V., tr., 76
 Timiskaming District, Ont., 8
 Timmermann, O. F., 311, 357
 Timmons, J. F., ed., 144
 Timok Basin, Yugoslavia, 318
 Timor, Indonesia, 228
 Timor, Portuguese, 370, 398
 Tinguiririca Volcano, Chile, 109
 Tinker, Hugh, 56, 278
 Tinthoin, Robert, 81, 120
 Tipiton, M. J., 144
 Tirgu Secuesc, Rumania, 317
 Tiscornia, José, 74
 Tisovec, Czechoslovakia, 78
 Tisowsky, Karl, 312
 Titicaca, Lake, 73, 250, 251
 Tfub-Karagan Peninsula, U.S.S.R.,
 123
 Tiv (Tribe), Nigeria, 269
 Tivy, Joy, 254
 Tobago, B. W. I., 386
 Tobjasz, Józef, 262, 316
 Tobler, W. R., 283
 Togoland, 82, 219; French, 120,
 216, 219
 Tokarev, V. A., 230
 Tokelau Islands, Polynesia, 371
 Tokugawa Period, Japan, 275
 Tokyo, Japan, 367
 Toland, John, 36
 Toledo, Ohio, 193
 Tolima (Dept.), Colombia, *199
 Tollner, Hamns, 20
 Tolmačeva, Z. I., 131
 Toluca, Nevado de, Mexico, 305
 Tombigbee River, Ala.-Miss., 194
 Tonawanda, N. Y., 142
 Tønder Marsh Area, Denmark, 113
 Tondeur, M. G., 162
 Tone River, Japan, 86
 Tonto National Monument, Ariz.,
 384
 Toperczer, M., 158
 Torbrand, Dagny, 19
 Torngat Mts., Labrador, 343
 Torres, Bibiano, 306
 Torrington, Conn., 297
 Toscano, Ricardo, 93
 Toschi, Umberto, 135
 Toschinski, E., 283
 Totos (Tribe), India, 368
 Toumpsin, G., 270
 Toupet, Ch., 81, 320
 Touring Club Italiano, 80, *214
 Townsend Valley, Mont., 42
 Tozer, E. T., 281
 Tracy, S. J., 9
 Trans-Canada Highway, 66
 Trans-Perak Swamp, Malaya, 369
 Trans-Siberian Railroad, 55
 Transvaal, 54
 Transylvania, 213
 Trapnell, C. G., 395
 Trask, P. D., 196
 Traunstein, Austria, 213
 Traversi, Carlo, 215, 362
 Trávníček, Dušan, 36
 Treadwell, R. C., 347
 Trelease, F. J., 335
 Tremaine, Marie, ed., 280
 Trengove, W. E., 185
 Trent River and Valley, Ont., 188
 Três Forquilhas, Brazil, 387
 Treshnikov, A. F., 91, 231
 Trewartha, G. T., 124, 162
 Tricart, Jean, 1, 23, 53, 82, 218,
 235, 364, 387
 Trier Valley, Germany, 259
 Trieste, 161, 215, 393
 Trieux, France, 47
 Trifunoski, J. F., 160, 214, 318
 Trigona, Giovanni, 180

- Trimmel, Hubert, 262
 Trinidad, B. W. I., 14, 136, 248, 386
 Trinidad and Tobago. Central Statistical Office, 386
 Trinkaus, Ted., 64
 Tripolitania, 394
 Tristan da Cunha Island, 221, 322
 Tmava, Czechoslovakia, 79
 Troll, Carl, 236, 349
 Trombe, F., 339
 Tromeur, Jean, 52, 56
 Tropics, 92, 128, 174, 232, 282, 332, 373
 Trott, Timothy, 130
 Trowell, H. C., 220
 Trucial Oman, 223
 Truffaut, Roland, 365
 Trujillo, Venezuela, 350
 Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 280, 371
 Tsangpo Gorge, Tibet, 87
 Tschabay, Anneliese, 213
 Tschudi, A. B., 85
 Tsukernik, D. I. A., 186
 Tualatin River, Ore., 303
 Tuamotu Islands, French Oceania, 91
 Tübingen, Germany, 311
 Tucumán, Argentina, 202, 352
 Tulippe, O., 111
 Tumba Lake Area, Belgian Congo, 83
 Tümertekin, Erol, 166, 264, 272
 Tunisia, 120, 162, 216, 267, 320, 394
 Tunstell, George, 8
 Tuominen, Oiva, 260
 Turacchi, Adelasia, 51
 Turin, Italy, 215
 Turkana Desert, Kenya, 395
 Turkestan, 367, 397
 Turkey, 25, 55, 84, 122, 165, 166, 221, 223, 271, 272, 318, 323, 366, 396
 Turkish Information Office, N. Y., 122
 Turkmenistan, 20, 26
 Turnbull, Clive, 30
 Turner, D. B., *101
 Turner, Sir James, 388
 Turner, R. C., 69
 Turrialba, Costa Rica, 248
 Tuscany, Italy, 51, 215
 Tuscarawas County, Ohio, 41
 Tutenberg, F., tr., 60
 Tutykhin, B. A., 359; ed., 20
 Tuviniian Autonomous Oblast, U. S. S. R., 224
 Tweedie, A. D., 89
 Twentieth Century Fund, 244
 Twidale, C. R., 89, 125, 279
 Two Rivers, Wis., 104
 Tyrol, Austria, 158, 360
 Tyrrhenian Sea, 258
 Ubangi Area, Central Africa, 219
 Ubbelohde, A. R., 182
 Ubilluz, Edmundo, 250
 Uccino, Santi, 265
 Uchida, K.-I., 184
 Ujung Kulon, Indonesia, 370
 Ueno, Fukuo, 86
 Uganda, 24, 162, 164, 220, 270
 Uhlava River, Czechoslovakia, 212
 Uhlig, Harald, 309
 Uighur S. S. R., 397
 Uitman, G. J., 256
 Ukara Island, Tanganyika, 270
 Ukerewe District, Tanganyika, 270
 Ukraine, 20, 78, 315, 360
 Ulbrich, Karl, 262
 Ullens de Schooten, M.-T., 166
 Ullman, E. L., 190
 Ulloa, Bolívar, 73
 Ulm, Germany, 49
 Ulster - see Ireland, Northern
 Ultima Esperanza, Chile, 352
 Umbria, Italy, 265
 Umchamin, Iraq, 273
 Undt, W., 3
 UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
 Ungava, Canada, 8, 188
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Academy of Sciences. Antarctic Expedition, 128, 174, 231, 331
 U. S. S. R. Central Statistical Board, 210, 261
 U. S. S. R. Geographical Society, 284, 291, 292
 U. S. S. R. Geographical Society. East Siberian Div., 291
 U. S. S. R. Institute of Geography, 222
 U. S. S. R. Statistical Administration, 359
 U. S. S. R., 19, 20, 50, 55, 62, 77, 78, 99, 112, 114, 115, 131, 134, 156, 209-211, 260, 261, 275, 313-315, 359, 360, 381,

- 388, 391, 392
 U. S. S. R., Asiatic, 123, 224, 274, 367, 396. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Siberia
 United Nations, 66, 122, 277, 393
United Nations, 19, *59, 334, 339
 U. N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 62, 63, 216, 238, 239, 271, 375
 U. N. Dept. of Public Information, 70
 U. N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 60, 61, 71, 165, 222, 226, 271, 382, 388, 391
 U. N. Economic Commission for Europe, 46, 150, 378
 U. N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 73, 147, 197, 248
 U. N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 14, 63, 134, 135, 274, 287, 366
U. N. Emergency Force, 339
 U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 62, 147, 162, 378
U. N. General Assembly, 339
 U. N. General Assembly. Committee on Information from Self-Governing Territories, 99
 U. N. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development - see International Bank ...
 U. N. International Labour Organisation - see International Labour Organisation
 U. N. International Law Commission, 61
 U. N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 1955, 375
 U. N. Secretariat, 62, 131, 375, 381, 388, 391
 U. N. Secretary-General, 289
U. N. Secretary-General, 339
 U. N. Statistical Office, 63, 97, 122, 180
 U. N. Sugar Conference, 1956, 378
 U. N. Wheat Conference, 1955-1956, 136
 U. N. World Meteorological Organization - see World Meteorological Organization
 U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service, 247
 U. S. Air Force. Air Research and Development Command. Cambridge Research Center. Geophysics Research Directorate, 293
 U. S. Antarctic Service Expedition, 1939-41, 400
 U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 65, 67-69, 103, 104, 106, 140, 142-146, 190-195, 230, 293, 297-304, 345-348
 U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 10, 68
U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 344
 U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Beach Erosion Board, 10, 192, 196
 U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Engineer Research and Development Laboratories, 94
 U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 58
 U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Waterways Experiment Station, 146, 164, 168, 222
 U. S. Army. Quartermaster Research and Development Command. Environmental Protection Research Division, 94, 146, 164, 167, 173, 222, 286, 348, 380, 400
 U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 71, 80, 90, 126, 198, 202, 221, 231, 232, 250, 273, 370
 U. S. Bureau of Foreign Commerce, 42
 U. S. Bureau of Mines, 62, 141, 338, 344
 U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, 298
 U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 303
 U. S. Bureau of the Budget, 301
 U. S. Bureau of the Census, *190, *305, 381
 U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, *191
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 39, 103, 189, 242
 U. S. Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Study Committee on Natural Resources and Conservation, 67
 U. S. Congress, 84th, 2d Session. House, 65, 67-69, 81, 104-106, 140, 142-147, 191-194, 229, 300, 302
 U. S. Congress, 84th, 2d Session. Senate, 68, 103, 142, 143, 146, 190-193, 195, 300, 303

- U. S. Congress, 85th, 1st Session. House, 293, 297-302, 304, 306, 345, 346
- U. S. Congress, 85th, 1st Session. Senate, 299, 301-303, 347, 348
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 67, 70, 106, 295, *295, 335, 343
- U. S. Dept. of Defense, 280
- U. S. Dept. of State, 103, 396
- U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, 13
- U. S. Forest Service, 300
- U. S. Forest Service. California Region, 146
- U. S. Forest Service. Lake States Forest Experiment Station, 300, 346, 383
- U. S. Forest Service. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, 196
- U. S. Geological Survey, *41, *102, *143, 187, 242, *303, 382
- U. S. Geological Survey, 1
- U. S. Hydrographic Office, 31, 94
- U. S. Information Service, 294
- U. S. International Cooperation Administration, 118, 124
- U. S. Library of Congress, 62
- U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. General Reference and Bibliography Div., 266
- U. S. Library of Congress SIPRE Bibliography Project, 2
- U. S. Library of Congress. Technical Information Div., 399
- U. S. National Park Service, 190, 383, 384
- U. S. Navy, 58, 127
- U. S. Navy. Navy Electronics Laboratory, 332
- U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Operations. Aviation Training Division, 129
- U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, 102, 305, 345-349, 385
- U. S. Office of Economic Affairs. Transportation and Utilities Div., 88
- U. S. Office of Geography, 71, 80, 90, 126, 198, 202, 221, 231, 232, 250, 273, 570
- U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 102, 294
- U. S. Technical Assistance Administration, 382, 388, 391
- U. S. Technical Assistance Program in Chile, 73
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 39, 41, 42, 70, 189, 295, 304
- United States, 9, 39, 42, 54, 66, 67, 81, 101, 102, *102, 103, 122, 123, 130, 140-142, 189, *189, 190, *190, 197, 240, 244, 245, 294, 295, *295, 296, 343, *343, 344, 381, 382, 388, 391
- U. S., Eastern, 67
- U. S., North Central, 11, 40, 41, 68, 69, 104, 105, 144, 192-194, 245, 246, 300-301, 346-347, 383
- U. S., Northeastern, 9, 10, 103, 142-143, 190, 191, 245, 296-298, 345, 383
- U. S., Northwestern, 12, 41, 42, 70, 106, 195, 247, 302, *302, 303, 348, 384
- U. S., South Central, 11, 12, 41, 69, 105-106, 145, 146, 194, 195, 246, 301-302, 347, 348, 384
- U. S., Southeastern, 10, 40, 67, 104, 143, 191, 192, 245, 298, 299, 345, 346, 382, 383
- U. S., Southern, 70, 103, 104, 191, 345
- U. S., Southwestern, 12, 42, 70, 106-107, 146, 195, 196, 247, 303, 304, 348, 384
- U. S., Western, 7, 41, 69, 70, 106, 141, 142, 146, 195, 247, 384
- Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima. Instituto de Geografía. Asociación de Geógrafos, 65
- Unterhorst, Max, 207
- Untersteiner, N., 167, 276
- Uotila, U. A., 41
- Upland Peninsula, Sweden, 114
- Upper Murray Regional Development Committee, 57
- Uppsala University, 359
- Ural Mts., 210, 314, 315, 392
- Urbain, Georges, 149
- Urbánek, Bedřich, 157
- Ureta Martínez, Horacio, *308
- Urošević, Atanasije, 264
- Urubu Indians, Brazil, 109
- Uruguay. Servicio Meteorológico. División de Climatología, 74
- Uruguay, 45, 74, 109, 150, 202, 308, *308
- Usak Area, Turkey, 272

- Osborne, John, 102
Uscategui Mendoza, Nestor, 149
Usinger, R. L., 136
Úslava River, Czechoslovakia, 360
Usumbura, Belgian Congo, 270
Usun Apau Plateau, Sarawak, 278
Utah, 106, 146, 247
Utrecht, Netherlands, 75
Uttar Pradesh, India, 326
Uttley, Marguerite, 240
Uustalu, Evald, 137
Uzbekistan, 20, 26

Vahid, S. A., 28
Vaigach (Ship), 230
Vaillant, Louis, 55
Valdelsa, Italy, 215
Valderrama de Robinson, Josefina, 202
Valencia, Spain, 266, 394
Valentin, Hartmut, 354
Valenzuela, A., 319
Valle, Carlo della, 161
Valle Matheu, Jorge del, 107
Vallentyne, J. R., 236
Valluga, Austria, 79
Valovirta, V., 260
Valparaiso, Chile, 352
Van Cleef, Eugene, 238
Vancouver, B. C., 243
Van de Fliert, J. R., 217
Vandenbosch, Amry, 278
Vandenplas, A., 256
Van der Kroef, J. M., 88, 170
Vander Elst, N., 269
Van der Merwe, J. S., 181
Van Dersal, W. R., 39
Van der Straeten, J., 219, 220
Van Dongen, I. S., 164, 271
Van Hylckama, T. E. A., 285
Van Lopik, J. R., 347
Vanni, Manfredo, 215
VanStone, J. W., 341
Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 37
Varenus, Bernhard, 101
Vareschi, Volkmar, 307
Varjo, Uno, 19
Varua (Ship), 90
Varvaro, G. G., 384
Vašíček, Miloslav, 368
Västerås, Sweden, 260, 391
Vatnajökull, Iceland, 208
Vaucluse, France, 47, 355
Vaumas, Etienne de, 223
Vaupés, Comisaría del, Colombia, 350

Vázquez Calcerrada, P. B., 148
Vegas Castillo, Manuel, 65
Velasco, J. L. de, 186
Velasco, M. I., 74
Velcea, Ion, 159
Velichko, A. A., 186, 291
Velika River, Yugoslavia, 80
Vel'mina, N. A., 324
Vendsyssel, Denmark, 113
Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana de Fomento, 149
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales, 306, 386
Venezuela. Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, 306
Venezuela, 14, 43, 72, 108, 109, 149, 199, 250, 306, 307, 350, 351, 386
Venezuelan Basin, 148
Venice, Italy, 160, 265
Vening Meinesz, F. A., 235
Vening Meinesz, F. A., 375, 379
Ventini, Henri, 310
Ventisquero Moreno, Argentina, 150
Ventura County, Calif., 12
Verburg, M. C., 75
Verešik, Ján, 79
Verey, David, 45
Vergara y Velasco, F. J., 242, 341
Vergara y Vergara, J. C., 242
Verger, Fernand, 17, 75, 77
Verhoeff, H. G., 90, 230
Vermont, 103, 191
Vermont Land Use Conference, 103, 191
Vermont Quadrangle, Ill., 346
Vernon, R. O., 299
Veronica Cordillera, Peru, 200
Verploegh, G., 134
Verrière, Louis, ed., 81
Verstappen, H. T., 88, 370
Vervoorst, Federico, 110
Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. F., 323
Vespucci, Amerigo, 139, 291, 292, 341
Vestal, N. Y., 142
Veyret, Paul, 47, 76, 153, 252, 373
Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 136, 252, 336
Viallet, G., 310
Vialov, S. S., 133
Vianna e Silva, Manuel, 161
Vibert, Jean, 120
Vicentino, Italy, 21

- Vicos, Peru, 14
 Victoria, Australia. Central High-lands Regional Committee, 125
 Victoria, Australia. Central Planning Authority, 125
 Victoria, Australia. Soil Conservation Authority, 370
 Victoria, Australia, 125, 328, 370
 Victoria Lake, E. Africa, 24, 164, 174, 270
 Vidal, H., 213
 Videy, Iceland, 155
 Viellet, Henri, 17
 Vienna. Hochschule für Welthandel. Geographisches Institut, 185
 Vienna, 158, 263
 Vienne, France, 310
 Vieques Island, Virgin Islands, 306
 Viers, G., 206, 278
 Viet Nam, 28, *56, 170, 369
 Vietor, A. O., 58
 Vignerat, L. A., 379
 Vila, M.-A., 43, 72, 109, 149, 186, 199, 250, 307, 350, 386
 Vila D., Pablo, 186
 Vila Recôncava, Brazil, 351
 Vilcabamba Cordillera, Peru, 200
 Vilcanota Cordillera, Peru, 351
 Vilcea, Rumania, 159
 Villaamil, Fernando de, 340
 Villanueva, I. E., 29
 Villegas, E. K., 28
 Villiers, Alan, 228, 332
 Villuerca, Spain, 119
 Vincennes, Ind., 347
 Vincent, L.-A., 205
 Vincent, Norman, 130
 Vincent-Cuaz, Louis, 320
 Vindel, Francisco, *99
 Vinge, C. L., 333
 Vink, J., 204
 Vinland, 240
 Virgin Islands, 198, 306
 Virginia. Dept. of Conservation and Development, 298
 Virginia, 189, 191, 192, 298, 345, 382
 Virkkala, K., 260
 Virunga Volcanoes, Belgian Congo, 270
 Visco, Sabato, 239
 Visher, F. N., 383
 Visher, S. S., 11, 39
 Visintin, Luigi, 185, 186
 Visser, D. J. L., 121
 Visser, S. W., 237
 Vitásek, František, 78
 Vitiaz (Ship), 274
 Vlasia, Rumania, 214
 Vlekke, B. H. M., 228
 Vogelstein, Max, 339
 Vogt, J., 354
 Voigts, Heinrich, 112
 Vojvodna, Yugoslavia, 118
 Vokes, H. E., 143
 Volga River & Valley, U. S. S. R., 211, 314, 392
 Vollèges, Switzerland, 153
 Volta River Project, Ghana, 320
 Volusia County, Fla., 68
 Volz, Hans, 36
 Von Engeln, O. D., 93, 100
 Voorthuysen, J. H. van, 234
 Voos, A. C. de, 75
 Vorarlberg, Austria, 263
 Vorkuta, U. S. S. R., 314
 Vosges Mts., France, 47, 354
 Voskresenskii, S. S., 260
 Voskuil, W. H., 35
 Vosseler, P., 258
 Vouras, P. P., 80
 Vowinkel, E., 31, 174
 Vranešević, Ljubica, 118
 Vranje, Yugoslavia, 160, 214
 Vrba, Miloš, 157
 Vries, Hl. de, 234
 Vries Reilingh, H. D. de, 390
 Vrišer, Igor, 160
 Vučković, M., 393
 Vuelta Abajo Region, Cuba, 14
 Wabash River, Ind., 193
 Wadden Sea, Denmark, 113
 Wadi Tharthar Project, Iraq, 122
 Wadia, P. A., 368
 Wage River, New Guinea, 90
 Wagonia, Belgian Congo, 269
 Wageningen Rice Scheme, Surinam, 73
 Wagner, Heinrich, 20
 Wagner, Hubert, 48, 357
 Wagner, R. W., 201, 202
 Wagner, Richard, 21, 129
 Wagret, Paul, 51, 54, 260, 343
 Waibel, L. H., 43
 Waiheke Island, N. Z., 30
 Waikato, New Zealand, 90, 371
 Waimea Beach, Hawaiian Islands, 229
 Wairakei System, N. Z., 280
 Waite, E. F., 138, 139
 Waitz, Paul, 305

- Walter, Karl, 208
Walczak, Wojciech, 157, 212
Waldeck, Germany, 154
Wales. University. Board of Celtic Studies. Language and Literature Committee, 354
Wales, 16, 46, 134, 151, 203, 204, 254, 255, 309, 353, 354
Walker, H. O., 24
Walker, Howell, 30, 310
Walker, R. H., 153
Walker, W. H., 302
Wallace, W. S., ed., & tr., 195
Wallerop Copper Belt, S. Australia, 57
Wallis, W. T., 299
Wallner, Josef, 357
Walmsley, R. W., 220
Waloff, Z., 365
Walraet, M., 83
Walsh, J. E., 170
Walter, Heinrich, 34, 35, 54, 55
Walter, Michael, 207
Walterson, John, 390
Walton, W. R., 299
Wang, J. Y., 300
Wanganui River, N. Z., 172
Wanless, H. R., 346
Warangoi Valley, New Guinea, 399
Ward, F. K., 88
Ward, I. L., 165
Ward, M. P., 233
Ward, R. E., ed., 274
Ward, R. G., 90, 280, 285
Ward, W. T., 30
Wardle, P., 30
Warman, H. J., 284; ed., 37
Warne, O. H., 265
Warnemünde, Germany, 311
Warntz, William, 3, 40, 135, 239
Warriner, Doreen, 388, 394, 396
Warrior River, Ala., 194
Wasatch Mts., Wyo., 348
Washburn, Bradford, 242
Washington, D. C., 10, 192, 244
Washington County, N. Y., 345
Washington (State). Agricultural Experiment Stations, 303
Washington (State). Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, 70, 106
Washington (State). Dept. of Agriculture, 70, 106, 247
Washington (State). Dept. of Conservation and Development.
Water Resources Div., 348
Washington (State), 12, 70, 106, 189, 195, 244, 303, 341, 348, 384
Wasson, R. G., 134
Wasson, V. P., 134
Watanabe, Akira, 225, 325
Watanabe, Kazue, 325
Water Policy Conference, 1956, 381
Watkins, Ernest, 384
Watson, F. J., comp., 125
Watson, J. W., 187
Watt, A. K., 141, 188
Watt, D. C., 82
Watts, M. T., 237
Waugh, R. E., ed., 348
Waukegan, Ill., 105
Wauvers, A., 62, 77
Wayne, W. J., 347
Webb, G. W., 246
Webb, R. W., 70
Weber, Egon, 311
Weber, Hans, 248
Webster County, Ga., 383
Weddell Sea, Antarctica, 282, 400
Weekley, I. G., 255
Weeks, L. G., 249
Weelden, A. van, 389
Wegener, Alfred, 177
Wegmann, E., 235
Wegner, Max, comp., 362
Weigert, H. W., 5
Weigt, Ernst, 62, 83, 166, 233, 258
Weijde, H. van der, 288
Weinryb, B. D., 85
Weir, John, 238
Weir, T. R., 275, 293
Weischet, Wolfgang, 336, 352
Weiss, F. J., 338
Weissmann, Ernest, 378
Wellenkamp, Jürgen, 351
Wellington, J. H., 221
Wellington, New Zealand, 90, 371
Wellman, H. W., 171, 172, 371
Wells, F. B., 271
Wells, J. V. B., ed., 341
Welty, Carl, 238
Wengert, Norman, 335
Went, F. W., 179, 377
Wentholt, R., tr., 222
Werner Mts., Greenland, 281
Wernstedt, F. L., 88, 125
West, R. C., 350
West, S. W., 195
West Indian Federation, 305
West Indies, 13, 14, 42, 43, 72, 108, 148, 198, 249, 305, *305,

- 306, 349, 350, 385, 386; British, 14, 43, 71, 108, 136, 148, 174, 198, 248, 249, 306, 349, 350, 385, 386; French, 198; Netherlands, 306, 350
West Moreton Coalfield, Australia, 328
West Nicholson, S. Rhodesia, 365
West Virginia. Geological and Economic Survey, 382
West Virginia, 40, 67, 143, 192, 382
Wester, Ethel, 19
Westergaard, John, 204
Westermann, J. H., 350
Westerwald, Germany, 357
Westfield River, Mass., 297
Westland, N. Z., 172
Westminster (London), England, 388
Westphall, Povl, 372
Wetzel, Walter, 207
Wexler, H., 61
Weyer, Edward, 198
Weyl, Richard, 147, 248
Whatcom County, Wash., 106
Wheatley, Paul, 183
Wheeler, Geoffrey, 274
Whetten, N. L., 42
Whitaker, A. R., 102
White, C. L., 35, 295, 349
White, Don, 399
White, G. F., 335
White, H. P., 82
White Cordillera, Peru, 73, 250
White River Backwater Levee System, Ark., 302
White River Basin, U. S., 301
White Sea, 91
Whitlam, E. G., 171
Whitman County, Wash., 70, 106
Whittemore, K. T., 240
Whyte, R. O., 378
Wiche, Konrad, 264, 267
Wichita, Kans., 244
Wichita Mts., Okla., 145
Wickenden, James, 72
Wicklund, R. E., 8, 343
Wiegelmann, Günter, 390
Wiens, H. J., 330
Wieprz River, Poland, 157
Wier, C. E., 347
Wiggins, E. J., 372
Wijk, Ed van, 16
Wikkramatileke, Rudolph, 88, 369
Wikstrom, J. H., 247, 384
Wilber, H. R., 299
Wilbert, Johannes, 73
Wilcockson, W. H., 121
Wilcox, E. C., 70
Wilder, D. G., 293
Wilgat, Tadeusz, 117
Wilhelm, Friedrich, 263
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 249
Wilia River, Lithuania, 115
Wilkes Land, Antarctica, 174
Wilkie, Len, 329
Wilkinson, H. R., 180
Willey, G. R., 7
Williams, A. R., 269
Williams, F. H. P., 248, 278
Williams, G. B., 66
Williams, H. F., 144
Williams, J. S., 303
Williams, Keith, 222
Williams, L. F. R., 273
Williams, M. W., 145
Williams, N. L. G., 334
Williams, P. J., 155
Williams, W. W., 203
Williamson, D. H., 141
Williamson, H. W. S., 22
Willimott, S. G., 82, 395
Willing, D. L., 299
Willochra Basin, S. Australia, 57
Wilson, H. B., 296
Wilson, J. T., 60
Wilson, J. W., 280
Wilson, Patrick, comp., 124
Wilson, R. D., 108
Wiltshire, England, 46
Winberg, I. P., 358
Windward Islands, B. W. I., 248, *350
Winick, Charles, 5
Winid, Bogodar, 116
Winkler, Erhart, 258, 263, 366
Winkler von Hermaden, Artur, 262
Winnipeg, Man., 293, 342
Winona, Minn., 104
Winona County, Minn., 192
Winslow, A. G., 194
Winston, Clara, tr., 337, 339
Winston, Denis, 370
Winston, Richard, tr., 337, 339
Winston, V. H., 159, 392
Winther, O. O., 69
Wirth, Eugen, 366
Wirthmann, Alfred, 357
Wisconsin. Bureau of Engineering. State Planning Div., 192
Wisconsin. Conservation Dept. Forest Management Div., 300

- Wisconsin. State Dept. of Public Instruction, 192
Wisconsin. University, 246
Wisconsin, 11, 40, 104, 144, 192, 193, 246, 300, 346, 383
Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation, 246
Wisconsin Dells, Wis., 144
Wise, M. J., 16
Wiskemann, Elizabeth, 154, 157
Wissmann, Hermann von, 177, 179, 182, 273, 287, 289
Wit, T. de, 73
Witkamp, F. T., 222
Wittfogel, K. A., 63
Witthauer, Kurt, 93, 97, 180, 326
Wohl, R. R., 69
Wohlenberg, Erich, 207
Wohlfahrt, Eberhard, 162
Wohlfahrt, Margret, 162
Wojcik, Henry, 156
Wolcott, H. N., 12
Wolf, E. R., 385
Wolf River, Tenn.-Miss., 301
Wolfe, M. R., 247
Wolff, K. W., 370
Wolfsburg, Germany, 154, 311
Wollongong, Australia, 30, 57
Wolman, Abel, 244
Wolman, M. G., 235, 285
Wonders, W. C., 38, 243
Wood, B. L., 172
Wood, D. P. J., 228
Wood, H. A., 8, 66
Wood, L. A., 194
Wood, R. S., 305
Wood County, Ohio, 105
Wood Mine, Colo., 303
Woodbury, W. W., 267
Woodward, Arthur, ed., 196
Wooldridge, S. W., 4, 6, 16, 151
Woollard, G. P., 2
Wooten, H. H., 67
Wootton, C. G., 170
Works Project Administration. Writers' Program, 301
World, *6, *59, *94, *340
World Land Use Survey, 37
World Meteorological Organization, 60, 96, 179
World Power Conference, 63
Worrall, G. A., 363
Worst, B. G., 365
Worzel, J. L., 108
Woytinsky, E. S., 277
Woytinsky, W. S., 277
Wright, A. J., 383
Wright, H. E., 196, 252
Wright, Helen, ed., 60
Wright, J. K., ed., 4
Wright, L. A., 197
Wright, P. A., 171
Wrocław. Uniwersytet, 116
Wrocław, Poland, 50, 116, 315
Wrzos, C. R., ed., 43
Wrzosek, Antoni, 116
Wszelaki, Jan, 392
Wu, C. Y., 168
Wuerker, R. G., 95
Wulff, Alfred, 133
Wulsdorf, Germany, 112
Wundt, Walter, 154
Wurfel, David, 278
Würfel, H., 3
Württemberg, Germany, 391
Würzburg, Germany, 312
Wye Basin, Wales, 354
Wylie, Laurence, 47
Wylie, Philip, 66
Wyllie, P. J., 281
Wynnyk, A., 293
Wyoming. Natural Resources Board, 106, *195
Wyoming. State Engineer's Office, 106, *195
Wyoming, 106, 189, 195, *195, 247, 348, 383, 384
Wyrick, G. G., 68
Wythe, George, 306

Xéxé, Brazil, 251
Xingu Valley, Brazil, 44

Yacono, Xavier, 394
Yadkin River Basin, N. C., 346
Yagoua, Fr. Cameroons, 53
Yakataga Glacier, Alaska, 342
Yakima County, Wash., 106
Yakutsk S. S. R., 123, 224, 324
Yalçınlar, İsmail, 165, 272
Yamagata Prefecture, Japan, 325
Yamey, B. S., 337
Yana Archaeology, Calif., 385
Yanamale, Fr. Guiana, 200
Yano, T., 60
Yaque Valley, Dominican Republic, 72
Yaquina Bay, Ore., 303
Yasukuni, Noburu, 26
Yasuta, Hatsuc, 225
Yellow River, China, 167
Yemen, Arabia, 123

- Yenesei River, Siberia, 224
Yeşilirmak Area, Turkey, 272
Yinger, J. M., ed., 190
Ylvisaker, P. N., ed., 378
Yñiguez, T. M., 28
Yonge, E. L., 290
York County, Ont., 141
York-James Peninsula, Va., 191
York River Basin, Va., 298
Yoshikawa, Bunji, 275
Young, R. N., 107, 247, 248
Yucatan, *349
Yugoslavia, 21, 51, 79, 80, 117,
118, 159, 160, 214, 262, 264,
318, 361, 393
Yukon Territory, 38, 380
Yulengor Nomads, Australia, 279
Yuma, Ariz., 146, 164, 167, 222
Yunnan Province, China, 168

Zabirov, R. D., 55
Zabko-Potopowicz, Antoni, 239
Zad, Morocco, 162
Zadrozny, M. G., 104
Zăgan Mts., Rumania, 317
Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 118
Zagwijn, W. H., 234
Zagyva River, Hungary, 158
Zahl, P. A., 29, 243
Zaleska, M. K., 116
Zamorano, El, Honduras, 107
Zamudio Z., José, 291
Zanaboni, Luigi, 319
Zande (Tribe), Sudan, 23
Zandvoort, Netherlands, 389
Zanzibar, 54
Zaragoza - see Saragossa
Zarand Depression, Rumania, 317

Zaria Province, Nigeria, 23
Zarur, Jorge, 1
Zastrow, Elsa, 48
Zátopek, Alois, 212
Zavattari, Edoardo, 161
Zavatti, Silvio, 58, 91, 372
Zavriev, V. G., 392
Zeeland, Netherlands, 75, 77, 204
Zeizel, A. J., 346
Zelensky, V., 163
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 176
Zenker, H., 390
Zhirmunskii, M. M., 310
Zhivago, A. V., 231, 331
Ziadeh, N. A., 223
Ziegler, J. M., 177
Ziemnicki, Stefan, 115
Zienert, Adolf, 208
Ziman, L., 141
Zimm, Alfred, 50, 392
Zimmermann, Gerhard, 336
Zimmermann, J. E., 367
Zitzewitz, G. W. von, 315
Ziz Basin, Morocco, 267
Znamenskaia, O. M., 114
Zobler, Leonard, 129
Zoerb, C. R., 359
Zolonitskaia, R. L., 314
Zon, Rafael, 19
Zonneveld, J. I. S., 234, 309, 350
Zornow, W. F., 246
Zötl, Josef, 213
Zouila, Libya, 363
Zubov, N. N., 330
Zubrzycki, J., 50
Zuloaga, Guillermo, 108
Zurich, Switzerland, 76
Zwillingskogel, Austria, 213

Errata

- p. 12, line 30, for Arg. 77 read Arg. 76
p. 24, line 18, for Arg. 77 read Arg. 76
p. 31, line 25, for Patenburg read Pantenburg
p. 37, line 28, for Valkenberg read Valkenburg
p. 59, line 39, for Arg. 77 read Arg. 76
p. 61, line 40)
p. 69, line 23) Jaarg. 47. No. 12. December 1956 should read:
p. 75, line 6) Jaarg. 48. No. 1. Januari 1957
p. 88, line 4, for Arg. 77 read Arg. 76
p. 118, line 17, for Bcučič-Rossi read Baučič-Rossi
p. 200, line 20, for Eolf read Rolf
p. 221, line 8, for pub. date read 1957
p. 226, line 27, for Gosh read Ghosh
p. 230, line 9, Northern Territory should be under Australia
p. 234, line 4, for p. 43-48 read p. 42-48
p. 278, line 4, for Baenrjee read Banerjee
p. 351, line 16, for Heniz read Heinz
p. 362, line 11, for Ma read Max
p. 383, line 40, Rapp entry should be on p. 384

